

# Product Specifications Reference

**ThinkCentre Desktops** 



# Contents

Cover	1
Contents	2
Summary Of Change	4
All-In-One	5
ThinkCentre M70a Gen 6	5
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5	15
ThinkCentre M90a Gen 6	25
ThinkCentre M90a Pro Gen 6	35
ThinkCentre neo 50a 24 Gen 5	45
ThinkCentre neo 50a 27 Gen 5	53
ThinkCentre neo 55a 24 Gen 6	61
SFF Desktops	69
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 5	69
ThinkCentre M70s Gen 6	79
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 2	88
ThinkCentre M75s Gen 5	98
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5	107
ThinkCentre M90s Gen 6	117
ThinkCentre neo 30s Gen 5	127
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 4	135
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 5	144
ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 6	153
ThinkCentre neo 55s Gen 6	161
Tiny Desktops	170
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox	170
ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox Enterprise	177
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 5	184
ThinkCentre M70q Gen 6	193
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 2	202
ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5	211
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 5	220
ThinkCentre M90q Gen 6	230
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4	239
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client	247
ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 5	255
ThinkCentre neo 50q QC	263
ThinkCentre neo 55q Gen 6	271
ThinkCentre neo Ultra	279
ThinkCentre neo Ultra Gen 2	287
Tiny-In-One	295
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 22 Gen 5	295
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 24 Gen 5	301
ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 27	307
Tower Desktops	313
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 5	313
ThinkCentre M70t Gen 6	323
ThinkCentre M75t Gen 2	332
ThinkCentre M75t Gen 5	342
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 5	351
ThinkCentre M90t Gen 6	361
ThinkCentre neo 30t Gen 5	371

# Contents

Legal Information	395
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 6	387
ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5	378

# **Summary of Changes**

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.

This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

## October 2025 - Version 655

# Additions in this update

► New product(s)
ThinkCentre neo 55q Gen 6

► New model(s)

None

**▶** Others

None

# Withdrawals in this update

► Withdrawn product(s)

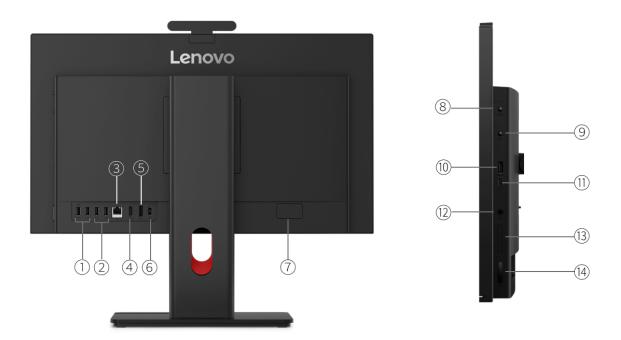
None

► Withdrawn model(s)

None



# **OVERVIEW**



1. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. PC / monitor mode switch
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. Microphone mute button
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. DisplayPort 1.4	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Power connector	13. Card reader *
7. Serial *	14. Power button

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205T[1]	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205T will be available on Dec 2025.

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

## **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

## NPU\*\*\*

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® Al Boost, up to 13 TOPS

## Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

## **Graphics**

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12



## **Monitor Support**

#### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

## **Chipset**

#### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

## **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each[2]

#### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

#### Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] Discrete NPU and 2nd SSD are mutually exclusive.

## **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

## Multi-Media

## **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

## **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

#### Microphone

Dual-microphone array



· No microphone

#### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable
- No camera

## **Power Supply**

## **Power Supply**

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

## **DESIGN**

## **Display**

## Display\*\*[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920×1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
23.8"	FHD (1920×1080)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

#### **Touchscreen**

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

## Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

## **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- · No mouse



## Mechanical

#### **Buttons**

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

## **Form Factor**

AIO (23.8 inches)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, with No-Tilt camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 222 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.74 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 450.93 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.75 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 224.10 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.82 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 455.94 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.95 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 214.33 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.44 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 430.43 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 16.95 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with No- Tilt camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 388.01-538.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.28-21.18 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 393.01-543.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.47-21.38 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 367.51-517.51 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 14.47-20.37 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 437 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.2 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 442 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.4 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 416.5 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 16.4 inches)
Models (without stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 335.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.2 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 340.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.39 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 314.7 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 12.39 inches)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 690 x 238 x 545 mm (27.17 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches) Paper pulp: 713 x 232 x 575 mm (28.07 x 9.13 x 22.64 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	7.16 kg (15.79 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	8.08 kg (17.81 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with tilt only stand)	7.12 kg (15.7 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (without stand)	5.12 kg (11.29 lbs, maximum configuration)

## **Packaging Weight**

EPE: 1.904Kg (4.20 lbs), packaging only Paper pulp: 2.698 Kg (5.95 lbs), packaging only

**Case Color** 

Black

## Bays

No bays

## **Expansion Slots**

## ThinkCentre M70a Gen 6



Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD / discrete NPU)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

#### Stand\*\*

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 169.86mm lift in flat mode / up to 102.74mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 150mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt
- No stand

#### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

#### Others

Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

#### Network

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI<sup>®</sup> (HDMI<sup>®</sup> in 1.4 / HDMI<sup>®</sup> out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

1x serial

## **Right Ports**

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

### **Optional Right Ports**

1x card reader



#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## Security

## **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **Other Security**

ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

# **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

#### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

## Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.



## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

## **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- · DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

#### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis 95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse paper pulp cushion or 90% PIC EPE cushion 30% OBP in bag FSC carton in packaging

#### Notas

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**



#### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO edge
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

#### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

- Anti-dust
- IP55-compliant (front face, for touch models)
- IP54-compliant (front face, for non-touch models)
- Healthcare compliance: Part of IEC 60601-1 / IEC 60601-1-2
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Extreme Comfortable Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

## Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Microphone mute button
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging	9. PC / monitor mode switch
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	10. 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	11. Card reader *
5. DisplayPort 1.4	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Serial *	13. Power button
7. Power connector	

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

## Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5 MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3- 14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770

# **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

# **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via native display and 2 external monitors; supports external monitors via



DisplayPort™ and HDMI®; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

## **Chipset**

## Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

## Memory

## Max Memory[1]

- Models with Core i3/i5: Up to 64GB DDR5-4800
- Models with Core i7: Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-4800<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-5200<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

#### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

## **Storage**

## Max Storage Support\*\*[1]

• Models with Intel® UHD graphics:

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A:

Up to one drives, 1x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

## **Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

## RAID

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)[2]

#### Notes

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo $^\circ$  storage offerings.

[2] Only available for models with integrated graphics

# Removable Storage

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

#### Multi-Media

#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec



#### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

#### Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- · No microphone

#### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- No camera

## **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz
230W	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz

## **DESIGN**

## **Display**

#### Display\*\*[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° 89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Sotware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, borderless design, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

## Touchscreen

- Advanced In-cell Touch (AIT), supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

## Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

## **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black

## ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5



- · Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Buttons**

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

## **Form Factor**

AIO (23.8 inches)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 344.19 x 227.54 mm (21.24 x 13.55 x 8.96 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 472.00 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 18.58 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 341.42 x 219.50 mm (21.24 x 13.44 x 8.64 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 252.60 x 451.51 mm (21.24 x 9.94 x 17.78 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 393.66-501.85 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 15.50-19.76 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 217.31 x 374.15-483.16 mm (21.24 x 8.56 x 14.73-19.02 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 453.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.85 inches)
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.38 x 434.39 mm (21.24 x 8.40 x 17.10 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 371 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 14.61 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.6 x 352 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.86 inches)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)\*\*

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 690 x 545 x 238 mm (27.17 x 21.46 x 9.37 inches)
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 660 x 575 x 228 mm (25.98 x 22.64 x 8.98 inches)
- Models (with tilt only stand): 660 x 550 x 216 mm (25.98 x 21.65 x 8.50 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	Around 7.83 kg (17.3 lbs)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	Around 8.13 kg (17.9 lbs)
Models (with tilt only stand)	Around 7.61 kg (16.8 lbs)
Models (without stand)	Around 5.53 kg (12.2 lbs)

## **Packaging Weight**

- Models (with UltraFlex V stand): 2.94 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with full function monitor stand): 2.96 kg (6.5 lbs), packaging only
- Models (with tilt only stand): 2.73 kg (6.0 lbs), packaging only

## Case Color

Black

## Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, only available via special bid)
- 1x slim ODD bay

## **Expansion Slots**

## ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5



- Models with Intel® UHD graphics: Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce MX570A: Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### EOU

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

#### Stand\*\*

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 179.96mm lift in flat mode / up to 84.37mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 110mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +20° tilt
- No stand

#### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

#### **Others**

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

#### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card<sup>[2]</sup>
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

[3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.

## **Ports**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 3x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

## **Optional Rear Ports**

1x serial

#### **Right Ports**

- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Right Ports**

1x card reader



#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## **Security**

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **Other Security**

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- · Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>[1]

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

## System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

Base Warranty\*\*

## ThinkCentre M90a Gen 5



- · 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® donale
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

#### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## **Sustainability**

#### **Material**

65% PCC ABS bezel

95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

## 

## **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- · TCO edge

Notes:



[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- UL Anti-dust

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









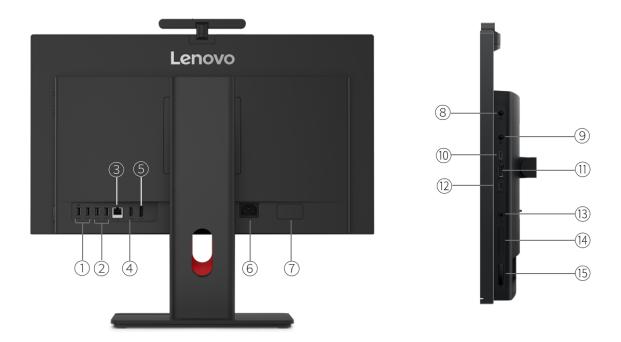








# **OVERVIEW**



1. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	9. Microphone mute button
2. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
3. Ethernet (RJ-45)	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	12. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. Power connector	14. Card reader *
7. Serial *	15. Power button
8. PC / monitor mode switch	

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

## **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

## NPU\*\*\*

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® Al Boost, up to 13 TOPS

# Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

## Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6



4050	(Thunderbolt™ 4)	Thunderbolt™ 4
------	------------------	----------------

## **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via native display and 3 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™, HDMI® and Thunderbolt™ 4; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

## **Chipset**

## Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

## Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

## **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

## Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

#### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

#### Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] Discrete NPU and 3rd SSD are mutually exclusive.

## **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

## Multi-Media

## **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

## **Speakers**



Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Dolby Atmos®

#### Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

#### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support<sup>[1]</sup>
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off)
- No camera

## Notes:

[1] To comply with the regulation rules in each country, the camera with radar sensor is only selectable for the following countries / regions:

Africa French Portuguese / Australia / Austral / Belgium / Bulgaria / Croatia / Cyprus / Czech Slovakia / Denmark / Estonia Latvia Lithuania / Finland / France / Germany / Greece / Hong Kong / Hungary / Iceland / Ireland / Italy / Luxembourg / Netherlands / New Zealand / Nordics / Norway / Poland / Portugal / Romania / Saudi Arabia / South East Europe / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Turkiye / UK

# **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
230W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

#### Notes:

[1] 230W PSU is for discrete graphics models only

## **DESIGN**

## **Display**

#### Display\*\*[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

**Touchscreen** 

## ThinkCentre M90a Gen 6



- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

## **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

## Mechanical

#### **Buttons**

- Microphone mute button
- Monitor / PC mode switch button
- Power button

#### **Form Factor**

AIO (23.8 inches)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions				
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, with No-Tilt camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 222 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.74 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 450.93 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.75 inches)				
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 224.10 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.82 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 455.94 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 17.95 inches)				
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 539.6 x 333.45 x 214.33 mm (21.24 x 13.13 x 8.44 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 539.6 x 264.91 x 430.43 mm (21.24 x 10.43 x 16.95 inches)				
Models (with full function monitor stand, with No- Tilt camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 388.01-538.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.28-21.18 inches)				
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 393.01-543.01 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 15.47-21.38 inches)				
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	539.6 x 222.21 x 367.51-517.51 mm (21.24 x 8.75 x 14.47-20.37 inches)				
Models (with tilt only stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 437 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.2 inches)				
Models (with tilt only stand, with camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 442 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 17.4 inches)				
Models (with tilt only stand, without camera)	539.6 x 213.14 x 416.5 mm (21.24 x 8.39 x 16.4 inches)				
Models (without stand, with No-Tilt camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 335.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.2 inches)				
Models (without stand, with camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 340.2 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 13.39 inches)				
Models (without stand, without camera)	539.6 x 49.55 x 314.7 mm (21.24 x 1.95 x 12.39 inches)				

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 690 x 238 x 545 mm (27.17 x 9.37 x 21.46 inches)

Paper pulp: 713 x 232 x 575 mm (28.07 x 9.13 x 22.64 inches)

Weight<sup>[2]</sup>



Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	8.04 kg (17.73 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	8.96 kg (19.75 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with tilt only stand)	8 kg (17.64 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (without stand)	6 kg (13.23 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Packaging Weight**

EPE: 1.904Kg (4.20 lbs), packaging only

Paper pulp: 2.698 Kg (5.95 lbs), packaging only

#### **Case Color**

Black

## Bays

No bays

#### **Expansion Slots**

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD / discrete NPU)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

#### Stand\*\*

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 169.86mm lift in flat mode / up to 102.74mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 150mm lift
- Tilt only stand, supports -5° to +25° tilt
- No stand

#### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

#### **Others**

Supports Smart Power On

## Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

## **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

## **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

#### Notes.

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.



#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® (HDMI® in 1.4 / HDMI® out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

1x serial

## **Right Ports**

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C $^{\circ}$  (Thunderbolt $^{\mathsf{TM}}$  4 / USB4 $^{\circ}$  40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 up to 65W output, DisplayPort $^{\mathsf{TM}}$  2.1, Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

#### **Optional Right Ports**

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## Security

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

## **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **Other Security**

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected[1]
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe

## ThinkCentre M90a Gen 6



- · Secure boot
- · Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

## **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

## **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

## Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**



## Sustainability

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis 95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse paper pulp cushion or 90% PIC EPE cushion 30% OBP in bag FSC carton in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

## 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- TCO edge

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

## **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

- · Anti-dust
- IP55-compliant (front face, for touch models)
- IP54-compliant (front face, for non-touch models)
- Healthcare compliance: Part of IEC 60601-1 / IEC 60601-1-2
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Super Quiet@Hi-Performance Grade 1
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

## Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice









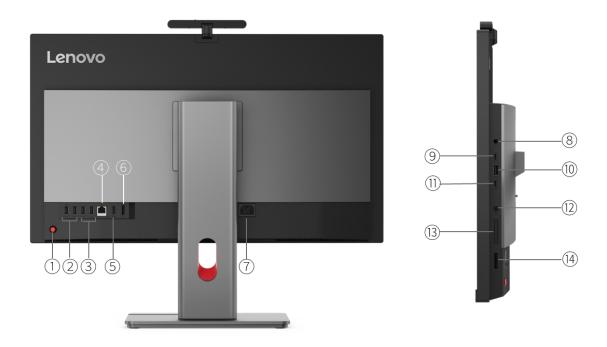








# **OVERVIEW**



1. OSD joystick	8. Microphone mute button
2. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	9. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
3. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	11. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with 15W charging
5. HDMI (HDMI in 1.4 / HDMI out 2.1 TMDS combo)	12. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Card reader *
7. Power connector	14. Power button

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

#### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores Threads		Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

## **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

## NPU\*\*\*

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® Al Boost, up to 13 TOPS

# Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

## Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated		4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x Thunderbolt™ 4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 5120x2880@60Hz (DP), 7680x4320@30Hz	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a, 1x	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6



4050	(Thunderbolt™ 4)	Thunderbolt™ 4
------	------------------	----------------

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via native display and 3 external monitors; supports external monitors via DisplayPort™, HDMI® and Thunderbolt™ 4; work as standalone monitor via HDMI® (HDMI® in / out combo)

# **Chipset**

# Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

## Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

#### Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] Discrete NPU and 3rd SSD are mutually exclusive.

# **Removable Storage**

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233NL-VB2-CG codec

# **Speakers**



Stereo speakers, 5W x2, Dolby Atmos®

#### Microphone

- Dual-microphone array
- No microphone

#### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support
- 5.0-megapixel, IR + RGB hybrid, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off) and Human Presence Detection (Radar Sensor), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable, Windows® Hello support<sup>[1]</sup>
- 5.0-megapixel, with ThinkShutter (physical switch on/off), ±20° tilt and 180° swivel view angle adjustable
- · No camera

#### Notes:

[1] To comply with the regulation rules in each country, the camera with radar sensor is only selectable for the following countries / regions:

Africa French Portuguese / Australia / Austral / Belgium / Bulgaria / Croatia / Cyprus / Czech Slovakia / Denmark / Estonia Latvia Lithuania / Finland / France / Germany / Greece / Hong Kong / Hungary / Iceland / Ireland / Italy / Luxembourg / Netherlands / New Zealand / Nordics / Norway / Poland / Portugal / Romania / Saudi Arabia / South East Europe / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Turkiye / UK

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	90%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Gold qualified
230W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	92%	100V - 240V, 50-60Hz, 80 PLUS Platinum qualified

#### Notes:

[1] 230W PSU is for discrete graphics models only

### **DESIGN**

# **Display**

### Display\*\*[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27"	QHD (2560x1440)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare (17% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Focus Sound
27"	QHD (2560x1440)	Non- touch	IPS	400nits	Anti- glare (25% Haze)	16:9	1500:1	99% sRGB	120Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response Time, 4-side like Borderless, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0



#### **Touchscreen**

Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

# Mechanical

### **Buttons**

- Microphone mute button
- OSD joystick
- Power button

#### **Form Factor**

AIO (27 inches)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (with UltraFlex IV stand, without camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 613.6 x 363.86 x 227.90 mm (24.16 x 14.33 x 8.97 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 264.99 x 447.02 mm (24.16 x 10.43 x 17.6 inches)
Models (with UltraFlex V stand, with camera)	Lowest in flat mode: 613.6 x 363.86 x 236.06 mm (24.16 x 14.33 x 9.29 inches) Highest in vertical mode: 613.6 x 264.99 x 472.52 mm (24.16 x 10.43 x 18.6 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, with camera)	613.6 x 222.21 x 415.18-560.18 mm (24.16 x 8.75 x 16.35-22.05 inches)
Models (with full function monitor stand, without camera)	613.6 x 222.21 x 389.68-534.68 mm (24.16 x 8.75 x 15.34-20.05 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera, with Focus Sound)	613.6 x 388.4 x 56.1 mm (24.16 x 15.29 x 2.21 inches)
Models (without stand, with camera, without Focus Sound)	613.6 x 388.4 x 54.5 mm (24.16 x 15.29 x 2.15 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera, with Focus Sound)	613.6 x 362.9 x 56.1 mm (24.16 x 14.29 x 2.21 inches)
Models (without stand, without camera, without Focus Sound)	613.6 x 362.9 x 54.5 mm (24.16 x 14.29 x 2.15 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

EPE: 764 x 235 x 545 mm (30.08 x 9.25 x 21.46 inches) Paper pulp: 766 x 237 x 575 mm (30.16 x 9.33 x 22.64 inches)

# Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Models (with UltraFlex V stand)	11.27 kg (24.85 lbs, maximum configuration)
Models (with full function monitor stand)	12.31 kg (27.14 lbs, maximum configuration)



Models (without stand)

8.25 kg (18.19 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Packaging Weight**

EPE: 2.070Kg (4.564 lbs), packaging only Paper pulp: 3.204Kg (7.064 lbs), packaging only

#### **Case Color**

Black

#### Bavs

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD / discrete NPU)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, stand, motherboard shielding, and memory assembly / removal

### Stand\*\*

- UltraFlex V stand, supports -5° to +70° tilt, up to 70°±2° lift (up to 164.97mm lift in flat mode / up to 71.61mm lift in vertical mode)
- Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +22° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, 90° pivot, up to 145mm lift
- No stand

#### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

#### **Others**

Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### Network

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE is only available for EMEA countries.

[3], [4] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Rear Ports**

2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)



- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI<sup>®</sup> (HDMI<sup>®</sup> in 1.4 / HDMI<sup>®</sup> out 2.1 TMDS combo port)
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

None

### **Right Ports**

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 up to 65W output, DisplayPort™ 2.1, Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer and 5V@3A charging

### **Optional Right Ports**

1x card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## SECURITY & PRIVACY

# **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

# Other Security

- (Optional) Smart Human Presence Detection (Camera with Radar Sensor)
- ThinkShutter camera cover (camera models)

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>



Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

## System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- · 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

Material<sup>[1]</sup>



85% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in plastic in chassis 95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse 90% PIC EPE cushion 30% OBP in bag FSC carton in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO edge
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- · RoHS compliant

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

# **Other Certifications**

### Other Certifications

- Anti-dust
- IP55-compliant (front face)[1]
- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- SGS Performance Tested certification: Super Quiet@Hi-Performance Grade 1
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

### **Mil-Spec Test**

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

### Notes:

[1] Not for the models with Focus Sound

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







intel.



intel.



intel



intel.



intel



# **OVERVIEW**



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot *
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

# Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E- core 3.3GHz	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	IX I		P-core 4.5GHz / E- core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E- core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E- core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7- 13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E- core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 3.6GHz	24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E- core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E- core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	re / 240H   \ \   116		P-core 2.5GHz / E- core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E- core 4.0GHz	24MB Cache	Intel® Graphics

# **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

# Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

# Memory

### Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5200



Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

### Storage Type\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	_
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

# Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

# Microphone

Dual-microphone array

### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features	
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing	
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing	

# **DESIGN**

# **Display**

# Display\*\*[1]

Si	ze	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23	.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23	.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free



#### **Touchscreen**

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- · Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

## Mechanical

### **Buttons**

- · Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

#### **Form Factor**

AIO (23.8 inches)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

540 x 192 x 431 mm (21.25 x 7.56 x 16.97 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Luna grey

# Bays

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

#### Mounting

None

# Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**



#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit <u>General Bluetooth® Support Information</u> on Microsoft®.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

#### **Left Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

No chassis intrusion switch

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator<sup>[2]</sup>

### Notes:

[1] The Kensington® security slot is standard on models manufactured on or after February 10, 2025. For models



manufactured before this date, the Kensington® security slot may not be configured, please refer to the actual product. [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

### **System Management**

None

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### ENVIRONMENTAL

# **Sustainability**

## Material

65% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH



#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot *
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- The Kensington security slot is only available on models launched after 2025/2/10.



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E- core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7- 13620H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB Cache	Intel® Graphics

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

### Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12.1

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

# **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®

### Chipset

## Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

# **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# **Memory Type**

DDR5-5200

Notes:



[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

### Storage Type\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# Removable Storage

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

# Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233-CG codec

### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

## Microphone

Dual-microphone array

### Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing

# **DESIGN**

# **Display**

# Display\*\*[1]

Siz	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
27"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	300nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
27"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non- touch	IPS	300nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° 89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

Touchscreen



- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- · Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

#### **Buttons**

- · Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

### **Form Factor**

AIO (27 inches)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

611.72 x 192 x 473.16 mm (24.08 x 7.55 x 18.62 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

766 x 229 x 570 mm (30.16 x 9.02 x 22.44 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 7.1 kg (15.65 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 10.9 kg (24.03 lbs)

# Case Color

Luna grey

# Bays

No bays

# **Expansion Slots**

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

### **Stand**

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

### Mounting

None

#### Others

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]



- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H, 1x RJ-45

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit <u>General Bluetooth® Support Information</u> on Microsoft®.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

#### **Left Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

### SECURITY & PRIVACY

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

No chassis intrusion switch

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

# Notes:

[1] The Kensington® security slot is standard on models manufactured on or after February 10, 2025. For models manufactured before this date, the Kensington® security slot may not be configured, please refer to the actual product. [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,



operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

**System Management** 

None

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating:  $5^{\circ}$ C (41°F) to  $35^{\circ}$ C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### ENVIRONMENTAL

## Sustainability

# Material

65% PCC ABS bezel

95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

Notes:



[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. HDMI-in 1.4	9. HDMI-out 2.1 TMDS
4. Power-in	10. Kensington Security Slot
5. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	11. Power button
6. Ethernet (RJ-45)	12. Camera shutter latch



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350	8	16	2GHz	5GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### AI PC Category\*\*

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 7 250 processor)<sup>[1]</sup>
- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI 5 / 7 300 Series processor)<sup>[2]</sup>
- Non-AI PC

# NPU\*\*

- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS[3]
- Integrated AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI, up to 16 TOPS<sup>[4]</sup>
- None

### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 340 or AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350 processor.

[4] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

# **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

### **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via native display and 1 external monitor; supports external monitor via HDMI®



# Chipset

## Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5600

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  - M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB
  - The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade<sup>[2]</sup>
- To install a second SSD storage, additional thermal pad is required.

### Storage Type\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal

#### Notes.

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade purpose. The second SSD hard drive, additional thermal pad is sold separately.

# **Removable Storage**

# **Optical**

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

# Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3341 codec

#### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2, Audio by HARMAN

### Microphone

Dual-microphone array

## Camera\*\*

- 5.0-megapixel
- 5.0-megapixel IR camera

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing



135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
------	---------	-----	-------------

# **DESIGN**

# **Display**

# Display\*\*[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Туре	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° 89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free
23.8"	FHD (1920x1080)	Non- touch	IPS	250nits	Anti- glare	16:9	1300:1	99% sRGB	100Hz	89° / 89° 89° / 89° /	14ms response time, borderless design, low blue light, flicker free

#### Touchscreen

- 10-point multi-touch
- Non-touch

### Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

## Mechanical

## **Buttons**

- · Camera Shutter Latch
- Power button

## Form Factor

AIO (23.8 inches)

# Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

539.5 x 192.1 x 431.17 mm (21.24 x 7.56 x 16.98 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

670 x 229 x 553 mm (26.38 x 9.02 x 21.77 inches)

# Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 6.0 kg (13.23 lbs)

# **Packaging Weight**

Around 9.55 kg (21.05 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Luna grey

### **Bays**

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**



Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

#### Stand

Monitor stand, supports -5° to +15° tilt.

### Mounting

None

#### **Others**

(Optional) Wireless charger 15W

#### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] The second M.2 SSD slot is only for customer self-upgrade purpose. The second SSD hard drive, additional thermal pad is sold separately.

# CONNECTIVITY

### Network

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H or Realtek® RTL8111H-VB, 1x RJ-45

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country. Bluetooth® 5.3 /5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI®-in 1.4
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x power connector

#### **Left Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s:

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# **Security**



### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

No chassis intrusion switch

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Power-on password
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator[1]</u>

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

### **System Management**

None

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

# **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

# **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# Sustainability

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

65% PCC ABS plastic in chassis



95% PCC ABS with brand closed-loop material in wired keyboard/mouse 90% PIC EPE cushion 30% OBP in bag FSC carton in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







AMD∄





AMD∏



AMD

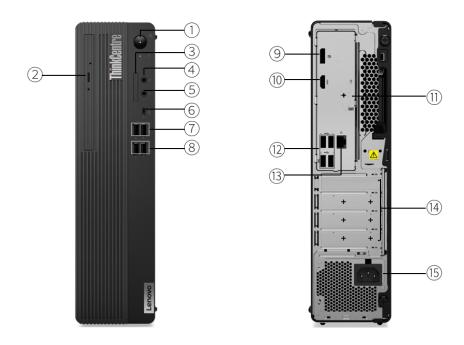
AMD



MDM



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Card reader *	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	

# Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5 MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3- 14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
	2 (2 P-core	4			2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart	

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024 Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**



### Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

# **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

# **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# **Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-5200<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

# Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

### Storage

# Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each<sup>[2]</sup>

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

# RAID

No support

Notes:



[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

# **Removable Storage**

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

#### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

#### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

#### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

# **Mechanical**

#### **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**



Around 7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black

#### Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)<sup>[4]</sup>

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[5]</sup>

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

[4] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

[5] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**

# WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802,11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

# ThinkCentre M70s Gen 5



- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

# **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

## **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement

# ThinkCentre M70s Gen 5



- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator<sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

### **System Management**

#### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

## **Bundled Accessories**

# **Bundled Accessories**\*\*\*

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%



#### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### ENVIRONMENTAL

# Sustainability

#### **Material**[1]

85% PCC ABS bezel

95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover

30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

#### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without



notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	10. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

# Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205 <sup>[1]</sup>	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on Jan 2026.

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

# **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024



- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

#### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

### Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-4400<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4800<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

#### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### Storage Type\*\*\*



Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

#### RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

# **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- · No mouse

### Mechanical

### Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

# Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 299.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.8 x 13.4 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

Weight<sup>[2]</sup>



5.1 kg (11.2 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Packaging Weight**

6.7 kg (14.8 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Case Color**

Black

#### **Bays**

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)<sup>[3]</sup>

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[4]</sup>

### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCle® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

### ThinkCentre M70s Gen 6



- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe<sup>®</sup> adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

### SECURITY & PRIVACY

### Security

# Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

## **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection

# ThinkCentre M70s Gen 6



- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- · Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

### MANAGEABILITY

# **System Management**

# System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

# Temperature

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude



- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

60% PIC + 30% OBP Cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging

85% PCC ABS in chassis

95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse

65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>(1)</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









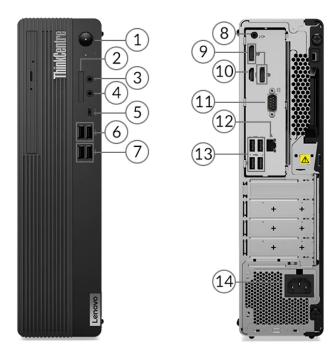








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Card reader	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	10. HDMI 1.4b
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Serial
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0 (Note 1)
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	14. Power connector

### Notes:

- 4 rear USB ports are USB 3.2 Gen 1 for selected Brazil models only
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

AMD Athlon $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  or AMD Ryzen $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

# Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G <sup>[1]</sup>	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE <sup>[2]</sup>	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G <sup>[5]</sup>	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G <sup>[7]</sup>	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G <sup>[8]</sup>	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600 <sup>[9]</sup>	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G <sup>[10]</sup>	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700 <sup>[12]</sup>	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G <sup>[13]</sup>	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

# ThinkCentre M75s Gen 2



AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900 <sup>[14]</sup>	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
---------------------------------------	----	----	--------	--------	---------------------	-----------	---

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux<sup>[1]</sup>
- · No preload operating system

#### Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

# **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*[1][2]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI <sup>®</sup> 2.0, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11R7 / 11R8 / 11R9 / 11RA.

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

# **Chipset**

# Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

### **Memory**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Max Memory<sup>[2]</sup>

Up to 128GB DDR4-3200



#### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR4-1866<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR4-2133<sup>[4]</sup>
- DDR4-2400<sup>[5]</sup>
- DDR4-2666<sup>[6]</sup>
- DDR4-3200

#### Notes:

- [1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
- [2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [4] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2133 depending on the memory support capability of
- [5] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2400 depending on the memory support capability of
- [6] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### Storage

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB

#### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	_
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value <sup>[2]</sup>	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD <sup>[3]</sup>	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	-	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

#### Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] M.2 PCIe® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.
- [3] PCle® x4 SSD may be PCle® 3.0 x4 or PCle® 4.0 x4 as substitution. M.2 PCle® Gen 4 SSD in the M.2 PCle® Gen 3 slot is downgraded to PCIe® Gen 3 performance.

# **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

# Multi-Media



#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

#### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

## **Case Color**

Black

### Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 3.0 x16, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile (length < 155mm, height < 68mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

#### **EOU**

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, HDD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card[3]

### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On



#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### **Network**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[2]

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card<sup>[5]</sup>
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet\*\*

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

# Optional Ethernet\*\*[6]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.

[2] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country.

Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

- [3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
- [5] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
- [6] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

- 1x card reader
- None

#### **Rear Ports**

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

# ThinkCentre M75s Gen 2



- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCle® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# **Security**

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- · No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

#### System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

### Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W1 / 11W2 / 11W3 / 11W4 do not support DASH.



# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered<sup>[3]</sup>
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[4]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for selected MTs.



[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

#### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







AMD.

AMD





AMD∄

AMD**∄** 



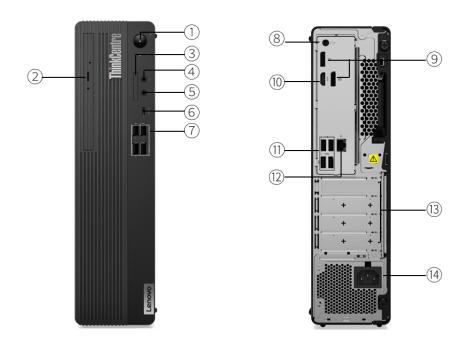


ΔDMA

AMD∏



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	8. Line-out (3.5mm)
2. Optical drive *	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
3. Card reader *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	13. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Power connector

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 8000 or Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

# **Monitor Support**

# **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DisplayPort $^{\text{\tiny M}}$  and 1x HDMI $^{\text{\tiny B}}$ ), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

### Chipset



AMD PRO665 Chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

DDR5-5200

#### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

#### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	_
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

#### **Optical**

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

# Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz



#### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

### **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

## **Mechanical**

#### **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.68 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.6 kg (10.1 lbs)

#### **Packaging Weight**

Around 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black

# Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[4]</sup>

### Stand

- · Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Others

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives
- [4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY



### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> + Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

# **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCle® x4 card
- 2x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via PCle<sup>®</sup> x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCle® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s:

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified



#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **Other Security**

Pluton security processor

#### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- · Secure wipe
- · Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS[2]
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator[3]</u>

### Notes:

- [1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch
- [2] Self-healing BIOS is only available via Special Bids
- [3] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

### MANAGEABILITY

### **System Management**

# **System Management**

- DASH 1.1 / 1.2
- Non-DASH

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- · 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

# Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**



### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- · DP to DVI donale
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- · DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

# **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS bezel 95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover 30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[3]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

# Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit <u>epeat.net</u> for registration status by country.



### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







AMD.





AMD.∏





AMD∄

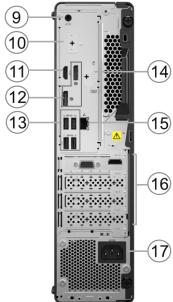
AMD

AMD∄



# **OVERVIEW**





1. Optical drive *	10. Flex IO *
2. Power button	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Card reader *	13. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Power connector
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5 MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i9- 14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 14900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graph	cs Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
-------	---------	--------	----------------	-----------	-----------------



Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB- C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB- C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

# **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

# Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-3600<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4000<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-4400<sup>[4]</sup>

### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4000 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
- [4] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**



RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

# Removable Storage

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

# Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- · No mouse

# Mechanical

# **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 297.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.7 x 13.4 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

# Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.3 kg (11.7 lbs)

# **Packaging Weight**

7.6 kg (16.76 lbs)



#### **Case Color**

Black

### **Bays**

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[4]</sup>

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part

[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

# **CONNECTIVITY**

# **Network**

# WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

# Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

# **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)

# ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5



- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCle® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

# **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

# **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

# **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

## **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>

# ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5



- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

# System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

# **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%



• Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# Sustainability

### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>. [2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">epeat.net</a> for registration status by country.

# Other Certifications

### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

# **Mil-Spec Test**

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.

# ThinkCentre M90s Gen 5



• The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without

















# **OVERVIEW**



9. Flex IO *
10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
11. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
13. 4x USB-A (2x USB 5Gbps + 2x Hi-Speed USB)
14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
16. Power connector

# Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

# **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

### NPU

Integrated Intel® Al Boost, up to 13 TOPS

### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**



### Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB- C®)], 1920x1080@60Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.4 HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX®
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

# Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

# **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-4400<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4800[3]
- DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

# Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 3x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### **Storage Type**



\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1/5 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

# **Removable Storage**

# Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

# Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

# Mechanical

# **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

# Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

92.5 x 299.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.8 x 13.4 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)



### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

5.3 kg (11.7 lbs, maximum configuration)

### **Packaging Weight**

7.6 kg (16.8 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Case Color**

Black

### **Bays**

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 5.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

# CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**

# WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

# Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

### Notas:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

# **Ports**<sup>[1]</sup>



#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

# Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 HBR2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

# **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

# **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password

# ThinkCentre M90s Gen 6



- Power-on password
- · Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

# System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

# **Bundled Accessories**\*\*\*

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)



### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# Sustainability

### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

60% PIC + 30% OBP Cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging 85% PCC ABS in chassis 95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse 65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### **Mil-Spec Test**

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- · The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without



notice.





Lenovo

intel.



intel.

intel.



intel



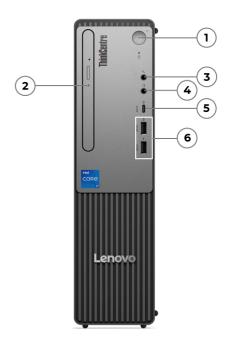
intel

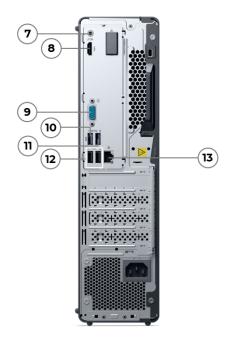


intel.



# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	9. VGA
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	10. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i3-	6 (2 P-core +	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-	P-core 4.5GHz / E-	10MB Intel®	DDR5-	Intel® UHD
1315U	4 E-core)		core 0.9GHz	core 3.3GHz	Smart Cache	5200	Graphics
Core i5-	8 (4 P-core +	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-	P-core 4.6GHz / E-	12MB Intel®	DDR5-	Intel® UHD
13420H	4 E-core)		core 1.5GHz	core 3.4GHz	Smart Cache	5200	Graphics
Core i7-	10 (6 P-core	16	P-core 2.4GHz / E-	P-core 4.9GHz / E-	24MB Intel®	DDR5-	Intel® UHD
13620H	+ 4 E-core)		core 1.8GHz	core 3.6GHz	Smart Cache	5200	Graphics

# **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Sharad	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)		DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete		3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1600x1200@60Hz(VGA)		DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 3.0

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

# **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x VGA + 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

# Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

# **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5200

# Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo $^\circ$  memory offerings.



# **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

### Storage Type\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal

### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# Removable Storage

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

### **Card Reader**

No card reader

### Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

## **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	Autosensing

### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

# Mechanical

### Form Factor



### SFF (8.2L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions	
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)	

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.63 kg (10.2 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 6.83 kg (15.1 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black (chassis), grey (bezel)

# Bays

- For installing HDD or ODD, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit or slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- · 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### Stand

- · Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Others

Supports Smart Power On

# Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

### Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)



• 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s:

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1); 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

### **Physical Locks**

- · (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™
- Padlock Loop

# **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

# **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>[1]

### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warrantv**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

• 1-year courier or carry-in service



- · 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# CERTIFICATIONS

### 

### Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

# Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

# ThinkCentre neo 30s Gen 5



disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

• The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









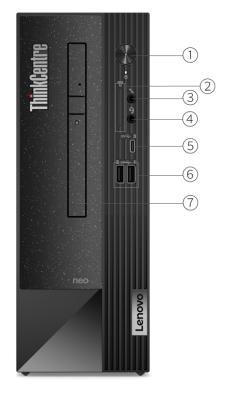


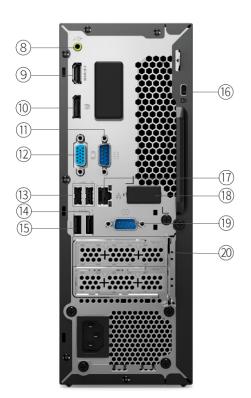






# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	11. Serial *
2. Card reader *	12. VGA
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 2x USB 2.0
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1 (data transfer, 15W charging)	15. 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Smart Power On)
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	16. Kensington Security Slot
7. Optical drive *	17. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	18. Smart cable clip slots *
9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	19. Serial *
10. DisplayPort 1.4	20. Optional ports *

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

Intel® Celeron®, Intel® Pentium®, or 12th / 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

# Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® G6900	2	2	3.4GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 4MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Pentium® Gold G7400	2	4	3.7GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710
Core i3-12100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.3GHz <sup>[1]</sup>	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i3-12300	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz <sup>[2]</sup>	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12400	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz <sup>[3]</sup>	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-12500	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.0GHz	P-core 4.6GHz <sup>[4]</sup>	7.5MB L2 Cache / 18MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-12600	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 3.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz <sup>[5]</sup>	18MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 12700F	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz <sup>[6]</sup>	12MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i3-13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz <sup>[7]</sup>	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5-13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[8]</sup>	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[9]</sup>	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5-13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz <sup>[10]</sup>	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5-13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz[11]	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7-13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz <sup>[12]</sup>	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700F	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz <sup>[13]</sup>	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i7-12700	12 (8 P-core + 4 E-core)	20	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz <sup>[14]</sup>	25MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 12400F	6 (6 P-core + 0 E-core)	12	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	18MB Intel® Smart Cache	-



### Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux<sup>[1]</sup>
- No preload operating system

#### Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920×1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096×2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4 HBR2	DirectX® 12

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA)

# Chipset

# Chipset

Intel® B660 chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

# **Memory Slots**

Two DDR4 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR4-3200

# Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**



### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 1TB

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

### **Card Reader**

- 7-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC, MMC, MS, MS-Pro, XD)
- No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

## **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	Autosensing
260W	Fixed	90%	Autosensing, 80 PLUS Gold qualified

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

# **Form Factor**

SFF (7.4L)

# Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

100 x 308 x 274.8 mm (3.9 x 12.1 x 10.8 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)



195 x 390 x 500 mm (7.7 x 15.4 x 19.7 inches)

Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.5 kg (9.9 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 6.35 kg (14 lbs)

**Case Color** 

Raven black

### Bays

- 1x 2.5"/3.5" disk bay
- · 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profie (length < 167.65mm, height < 68.90mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### **Others**

(Optional) Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

# Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

[2] Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer and 5V@3A charging)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one supports Smart Power On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x VGA



- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

# Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB 2.0
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

# **BIOS Security**

- · Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- · Supervisor password
- Cover presence switch
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

# Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

### **System Management**

Non-vPro®

# **SERVICE**



# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- · 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

## **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# CERTIFICATIONS

# 

# **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[2]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 3
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

# **Other Certifications**

### Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

# ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 4



- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







intel



intel.

intel



intel



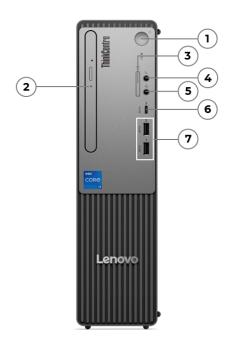
intel

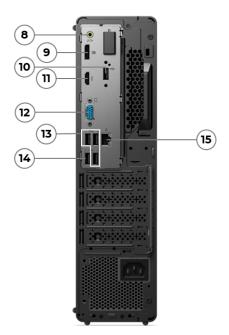


intel



# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4
2. Optical drive *	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) *
3. Card reader *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. VGA
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	20MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 13600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E- core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	зомв	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3- 14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E- core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*[1]

	Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
- 1	ntel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
- 1	ntel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12



Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1600x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

## **Memory**

### Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 or DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### Storage

### Max Storage Support\*\*[1]

- Up to two drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- For installing HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

### **Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

# Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- For installing ODD, slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- None



#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader
- · No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

# Mechanical

# **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.4 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)

# Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.2 kg (9.3 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 6.29 kg (13.9 lbs)

# **Case Color**

Black (chassis), grey (bezel)

## Bays

- For installing HDD or ODD, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit or slim ODD bracket kit is needed.
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

• One PCle® 3.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm



- One PCle® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### **EOU**

No support

### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Others

Supports Smart Power On

Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section



# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot<sup>™</sup>, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>[1]

#### NI - 4 - - -

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle



- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

# Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in the device bag FSC certified carton

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH
- TCO Certified 9.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

# ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 5



disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

• The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) *
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. DisplayPort 1.4
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
8. Audio line-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional parts on expansion cards *

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

# **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	3840×2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

# **Monitor Support**



### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

# Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® B860 chipset

### **Memory**

### Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

# Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

# Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

## Multi-Media

# Audio Chip\*\*

- High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec
- 24-bit DAC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel DAC supports 16/20/24-bit PCM format for independent two stereo channel or 2.1 audio playback
- 24-bit ADC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel ADC supports 16/20/24-bit PCM format for independent two stereo channel audio inputs

### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*



Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

SFF (8.2L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models (Max Dimension)	92.5 x 291.7 x 339.5 mm (3.6 x 11.5 x 13.4 inches)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.62 kg (10.19 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 5.6 kg (12.35 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

# Bays

1x 3.5" disk bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

### **EOU**

No support

# Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

• Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card



- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

### Ports<sup>(1)</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

# Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe<sup>®</sup> x1
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

# **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Cover tamper detected

# ThinkCentre neo 50s Gen 6



- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- · Secure wipe
- · Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

# MANAGEABILITY

# System Management

**System Management** 

Non-vPro®

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

## **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- · DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Slim ODD bracket kit (optional, or comes with optical drive)
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**



# **Sustainability**

#### **Material**

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 30% OBP used in the device bag FSC certified carton

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

### Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







intel.



intel.

intel



intel.



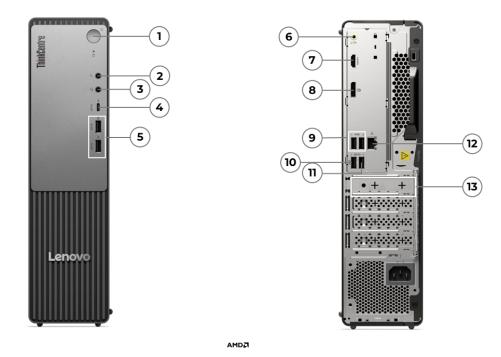
intel.



intel.



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	8. DisplayPort 1.4
2. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	9. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	11. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. Audio-out (3.5mm)	13. Optional parts on expansion cards
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models

AMD.⊼



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 <sup>[1]</sup>	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 <sup>[2]</sup>	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 38 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350	8	16	2GHz	5GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 66 TOPS

#### Notes:

- [1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 will be available on special bid
- [2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 will be available on special bid

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### AI PC Category\*\*

- AI PC (models with AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 7 250 processor)<sup>[1]</sup>
- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI 5 / 7 300 Series processor)<sup>[2]</sup>
- Non-AI PC

# NPU\*\*

- Integrated AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI, up to 50 TOPS<sup>[3]</sup>
- Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[4]
- None

#### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 340 or AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 350 processor.

[4] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 7 250 processor.

# **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics Type Memory Max Resolution Connector Key Feat
--



AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI*), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

# **Chipset**

### Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	_
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 3.5 SATA cable and SATA power cable are optional, or come with 3.5 SATA HDD

# **Removable Storage**

# Optical



None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

### Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623 codec

### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 1W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Luna Grey
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Cloud Grey
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

# Form Factor

SFF (8.2L)

# Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions		
Models (Max Dimension)	89 x 274.8 x 336 mm (3.5 x 10.83 x 13.24 inches)		

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

195 x 395 x 530 mm (7.7 x 15.6 x 20.9 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.33 kg (9.55 lbs)

# **Packaging Weight**

All models: Around 5.24kg (11.55 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Raven black

# Bays

1x 3.5" disk bay

# **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, low-profile, length ≤ 155mm, height ≤ 70mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

### EOU

No support



#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802,11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5,3, M,2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925. 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3. M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4<sup>[3]</sup>
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.

[3] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.

Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

## Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.



Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications. [2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

## **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

- · (Optional) Coded Lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

- · Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- · No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- · Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>[1]

### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# MANAGEABILITY

### **System Management**

System Management[1]

None

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:



[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA donale
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

# Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in the device bag FSC certified carton

## Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories. EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

## 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10



#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

# **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





AMD₽

AMD∄



AMD.∏





AMD∄

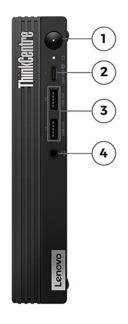


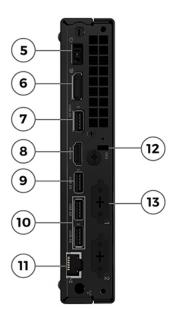


A



# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

#### Processor\*\*[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3- 1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[2]</sup>	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E- core 3.3GHz <sup>[3]</sup>	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

### Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see

http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

# **Operating System**

# **Operating System**

ChromeOS

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX®

# Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

# Chipset

#### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

# Memory

# Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

# ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox



### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface		
Flash Memory <sup>[2]</sup>	eMMC 5.1		
M.2 2242 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x4		
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4		

### **RAID**

No support

Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

# **Removable Storage**

### **Optical**

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

# Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

### **Speakers**

No speakers

### Microphone

No microphone

### Camera

No camera

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

## Keyboard

- · Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard



#### Mouse

- No mouse
- USB Calliope Mouse, black

#### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 mm (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Raven black

# Bays

No bays

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### FOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- · Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

# **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

# ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox



#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI®-out 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## Security

### **Security Chip**

Google Security Chip H1

## **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™

### **BIOS Security**

No support

### MANAGEABILITY

### **System Management**

# System Management

Non-vPro®

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**



### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- None

# OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

# CERTIFICATIONS

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[2]</sup>

## Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

# **Other Certifications**

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









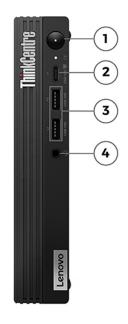


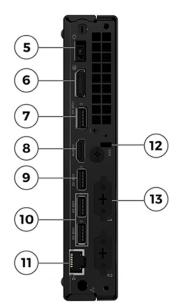






# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Power connector	12. Kensington Security Slot
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Flex IO *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 Processor

#### Processor\*\*[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3- 1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[2]</sup>	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 1235U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[3]</sup>	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR4- 3200	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

[2], [3], [4] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see

http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

# **Operating System**

### **Operating System**

ChromeOS

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function), 4096x2304@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4 HBR2, 1x USB-C® with DP 1.4 funcion, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX®

# Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onbaord USB-C®, onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [2nd DP / 2nd HDMI®])

# Chipset

#### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

# Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

# ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox Enterprise



### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## **Memory Type**

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 256GB M.2 2280 SSD or 64GB eMMC 5.1 on systemboard

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	
Flash Memory <sup>[2]</sup>	eMMC 5.1	
M.2 2242 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x4	
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	

### **RAID**

No support

Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] EMMC is pre-configured, not upgradable.

# **Removable Storage**

### **Optical**

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

# Multi-Media

# **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC5682I codec

### **Speakers**

No speakers

### Microphone

No microphone

### Camera

No camera

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard

- · Chrome USB Keyboard, black
- No keyboard



#### Mouse

- No mouse
- USB Calliope Mouse, black

#### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

178 x 182 x 34 mm (7 x 7.16 x 1.33 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

140 x 485 x 270 mm (5.51 x 19.1x 10.6 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 1.07 kg (2.35 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Raven black

# Bays

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**

- One M.2 slot (for WLAN, models with Celeron® processor)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### FOU

(Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal

#### Stand

- · Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- · Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card

### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (with DP 1.4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

# ThinkCentre M60q Chromebox Enterprise



- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*

- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 (Flex IO)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# **Security**

**Security Chip** 

Google Security Chip H1

**Physical Locks** 

Kensington® Security Slot™

**BIOS Security** 

No support

# **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

**System Management** 

Non-vPro®

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- None



# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

## **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F) Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80% Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

• Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft) • Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

# CERTIFICATIONS

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or selfdeclaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

### Other Certifications

# Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice









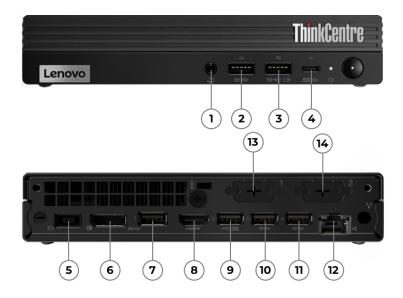








# **OVERVIEW**



1. H	Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. \	USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
1 .5	USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and fast charge	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. (	USB-C (USB 5Gbps)	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. F	Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. [	DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. L	USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel® 300T Processor

## Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i3- 13100T	4 (4 P- core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.5GHz	P-core 4.2GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5- 13400T	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E- core 3.0GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5- 13500T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5- 13600T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7- 13700T	16 (8 P- core + 8 E- core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i3- 14100T	4 (4 P- core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.4GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5- 14400T	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	-
Core i5- 14500T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5- 14600T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7- 14700T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Intel® 300T	2 (2 P- core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.4GHz	-	6MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 710	-

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024 Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:



[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

## **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*

Graphics	raphics Type Memory		Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	raphics Integrated Shared		4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX®
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX®
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports ([2x HDMI® / VGA / DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI® / VGA / DP])	DirectX®

# **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, 2x optional punch out port)

# Chipset

## Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

# **Memory**

## Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

## **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# **Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

# Storage Type

Disk Type		Interface	Security
	M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal
	M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:



[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

**Optical** 

None

Card Reader

No card reader

## Multi-Media

## **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec

### Speakers\*\*

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Type	Efficiency	Key Features
65W Adapter		89%	Autosensing
90W	90W Adapter 135W Adapter		Autosensing
135W			Autosensing
300W <sup>[2]</sup> Adapte		90%	Autosensing

#### Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12TF or 12TG) models

[2] 300W adapter is for special bid request to support external hardware.

### DESIGN

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

## Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	$179 \times 182.9 \times 36.5$ mm with rubber feet $(7.05 \times 7.2 \times 1.44)$ inches with rubber feet)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

250 x 490 x 128mm (9.84 x 19.29 x 5.04 inches)



### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

### Bavs

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

### **EOU**

- (Optional) Toolless cover and stand assembly / removal
- · No support

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### IO Box

No IO box

### Mounting

- · Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

### Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage
- Supports Smart Power On

### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCle® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

# CONNECTIVITY

## Network

## WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

# WWAN

No support

# Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,



driver, etc.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

None

### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), with smart power-on
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / HDMI<sup>®</sup> / serial / USB-C<sup>®</sup> (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0) with DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> function and 100W PD in)<sup>[2]</sup>
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / HDMI<sup>®</sup> / serial / RJ-45)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications. [2] Optional rear USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 gen 1, data transfer only) via Punch out port 1 is available for special bid models only.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## **Security**

## **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard

# ThinkCentre M70q Gen 5



- · Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# MANAGEABILITY

# **System Management**

## System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See <a href="Intel® vPro® Platform">Intel® vPro® Platform</a> for details.

## **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

## **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

• Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

• Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

Material<sup>[1]</sup>

# ThinkCentre M70q Gen 5



85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis
95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

## Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









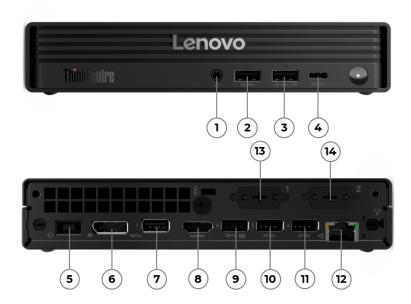








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2)	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- Port 10 and port 11 are USB-A (Hi-Speed USB) on models with Intel B860 Chipset



# **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

### **Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205T[1]	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.4GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225T	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205T will be available on Jan 2026

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

**AI PC Category** 

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

# **Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
  Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Integrated Intel®	Integrated	Shared		1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2, optional port 1 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS /	DirectX® 12



Graphics	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI® FRL), w 7680x4320@60Hz(Thunderbolt™ p 4), 2 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with H	HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function), optional port 2 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / Thunderbolt™ 4 / DP 1.4a HBR2)	
	DP function)		

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function], and optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / Thunderbolt™ 4/ DP 1.4a HBR2])

# **Chipset**

### Chipset

- Intel® B860 chipset[1]
- Intel® Q870 chipset[2]

Notes:

[1] For models: 13HA, 13HK

[2] For models: 13A4, 13A5, 13A7, 13BJ, 13E8

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

**Memory Slots** 

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

**Memory Type** 

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

# **Storage**

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal

## **RAID**

RAID 0/1 is supported on models with Intel<sup>®®</sup> Q870 Chipset (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# Removable Storage

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

## Multi-Media

Audio Chip\*\*

# ThinkCentre M70q Gen 6



- High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec
- 24-bit DAC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 channel DAC supports 24-bit PCM format
- 16-bit ADC supports 44.1K/48K/96K sample rate, 2 stereo ADC supports 16-bit PCM format

## Speakers\*\*

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

#### Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13A6, 13A7, 13HC, 13HD) models
- Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W For detailed information, please refer to <a href="https://doi.org/10.108/journal.org/">ThinkCentre® M70q Gen 6 Adapter Matrix</a>

# **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

# **Mechanical**

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

# Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

Tiny with Stand: 140 x 488 x 266 mm (19.21 x 5.51 x 10.47 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight	
Tiny only	Around 1.18 kg (2.6 lbs)	

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 3.12kg (6.88 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Raven black

### **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

## EOU

# ThinkCentre M70q Gen 6



(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### Others

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage
- Supports Smart Power On

### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802,11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

## Onboard Ethernet

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN<sup>[3]</sup>
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN[4]

# Optional Ethernet

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

- [3] For models with Intel® Q870 Chipset only
- [4] For models with Intel® B860 Chipset only

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)[2]
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)<sup>[3]</sup>
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)



### **Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS/ HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / Thunderbolt™ 4 (USB4® 40Gbps))
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), occupies port 1 and 2

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For models with Intel® B860 Chipset only, occupied port 10 and port 11. For detailed information, please see the <u>overview</u>.

[3] For models with Intel® Q870 Chipset only, occupied port 10 and port 11. For detailed information, please see the overview.

# SECURITY & PRIVACY

## Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

## **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**



# **System Management**

# System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See Intel® vPro® Platform for details.

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year courier or carry-in service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## Sustainability

### Material

60% PIC recycled plastic with 30% OBP used in cushion 30% OBP used in bag FSC certified paper in packaging

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

# 

# **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- · RoHS compliant

# ThinkCentre M70q Gen 6



• TCO Certified, generation 10

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









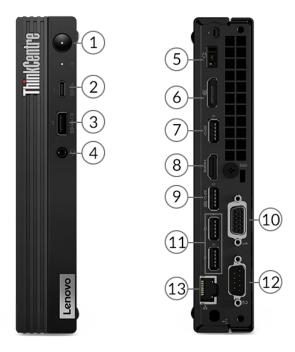








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	8. HDMI 1.4b
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2	10. Optional port 1 (VGA is shown)
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	11. 2x USB 2.0
5. Power connector	12. Optional port 2 (serial is shown)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. USB 3.2 Gen 1	



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

AMD Athlon $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$  or AMD Ryzen $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$  3 / 5 / 7 Processor

# Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver PRO 3125GE	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200GE	4	4	3.3GHz	3.8GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355GE	4	8	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350GE	4	8	3.3GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650GE	6	12	3.3GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655GE	6	12	3.4GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750GE	8	16	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755GE	8	16	3.2GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home

# ThinkCentre M75q Gen 2



- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux<sup>[1]</sup>
- No preload operating system

#### Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

## **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX®
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX®
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	3840x2160@30Hz or 2560x1440@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160(DP)@60Hz	1x HDMI®, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP / USB-C® / 2nd HDMI® / dual DP)	DirectX®

# Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort<sup>TM</sup> + HDMI®) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI® / USB-C® / 2x DP)

# Chipset

## Chipset

AMD PRO 500 chipset

## **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

DDR4-3200

# Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually 3200MT/s but may run at 2666MT/s, 2933MT/s or 3200MT/s depending on the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**



### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
- M.2 SSD up to 1TB

# Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	5.4K	-
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

## Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), slim (9.0mm), via USB external ODD box
- None

## Multi-Media

## **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC222 codec

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 1.5W x1

# **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard, black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

# Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

## Mechanical

## **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
--------	------------



Tiny only 179 x 183 x 34.5 / 37 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 / 1.5 inches with rubber feet)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

- Tinv only: 490 x 250 x 130 mm (19.29 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)
- Tiny & ODD: 490 x 268 x 166 mm (19.29 x 10.55 x 6.54 inches)

### Weight<sup>[3]</sup>

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

### Packaging Weight<sup>[4]</sup>

- Tiny only: Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)
- Tiny & ODD: Around 3.9 kg (8.6 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Black

#### Bays

1x 2.5" disk bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One M.2 slot (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

#### \_\_\_\_

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal

#### Stand

- · Vertical stand
- No stand

#### Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old packages are:

Tiny only: 500 x 150 x 280 mm (19.69 x 5.91 x 11.02 inches)

Tiny & ODD: 500 x 175 x 280 mm (19.69 x 6.89 x 11.02 inches)

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] The new packages take effect from September 2023. The old package are:

Tiny only: 2.85 kg (6.28 lbs)

Tiny & ODD: 3.58 kg (7.89 lbs)

## CONNECTIVITY

## Network

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card<sup>[1]</sup>
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX210, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### **Onboard Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

Notes:



[1], [2] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and fast charge)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- Optional port 1 (one of VGA / 2nd DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / 2nd HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> function)
- Optional port 2 (serial)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2)
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> (occupies port 1 and 2)
- 1x parallel

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## Security

## **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot

### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.



# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

## **System Management**

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Base Warranty\*\***

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

## **Bundled Accessories**

## **Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- VGA cable
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

## **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[3]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3

# ThinkCentre M75q Gen 2



- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>. [2], [3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">epeat.net</a> for registration status by country.

### **Other Certifications**

## Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









AMD.∏

AMD.∏



AMD∄

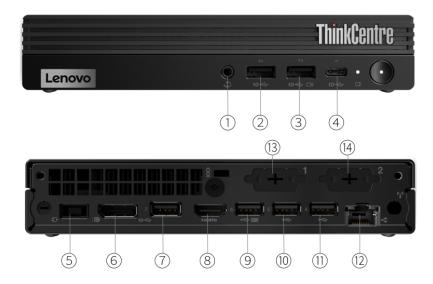




AMD⊼



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 8000 or Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300GE	4	8	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500GE	6	12	3.4GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600GE	6	12	3.9GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700GE	8	16	3.6GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[1]
- · No preload operating system

### Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	DirectX® 12

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated



graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (DisplayPort<sup>TM</sup> + HDMI<sup>®</sup>) and optional ports (VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI<sup>®</sup> / USB-C<sup>®</sup> / 2x DP)

# **Chipset**

### Chipset

AMD PRO 600 chipset

## **Memory**

## Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB (2x 16GB DDR5 SODIMM); 64GB (2x 32GB) is special bids only

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

DDR5-5200

### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but will run at DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD, up to 1TB each

## **Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD <sup>[2]</sup>	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 1TB Performance SSD is special bids only.

# **Removable Storage**

### **Optical**

None

### **Card Reader**

No card reader

## Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Premium single speaker, 2W x1<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Single speaker

### Notes:

[1] Premium speaker is for special bids only.

# **Power Supply**



## Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

### Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12RS) models.
- Or order an additional 135W power adapter for AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600GE and Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700GE, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W.

For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M75q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

# Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- · No mouse

## **Mechanical**

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

## Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

494 x 250 x 128 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight	
Tiny only	Around 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)	

### **Case Color**

Black

### **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)[3]

### FOLI

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, memory assembly / removal

### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### IO Box

No IO box

## Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None



#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- · (Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] M.2 slot for SSD is M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot, supports up to 64Gbps on NVMe® drives

## CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- AMD Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> + Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> 5.3, M.2 card<sup>[4]</sup>
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE. 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit <u>General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®</u>.

### Ports<sup>(1)</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

## **Optional Front Ports**

None

### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4 (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

### **Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 with DisplayPort™ functions)
- Punch out port 2 (serial)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 ports (share one USB 3.2 Gen 1 bandwidth, occupy optional port 1 and 2)
- 2x DP (occupies port 1 and 2)

Notes:

# ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5



[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

# **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- · Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS<sup>[2]</sup>
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[3]</sup>

## Notes:

- [1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.
- [2] Self-healing BIOS is only available via Special Bids.
- [3] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

# **System Management**

- DASH
- Non-DASH

# **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Base Warranty\*\***

• 1-year courier or carry-in service

## ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5



- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® donale
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

## OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

• Storage: 10% to 90%

### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### CERTIFICATIONS

## Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

## Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

• Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

## ThinkCentre M75q Gen 5



Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice







ĽQI

AMD





AMD∄



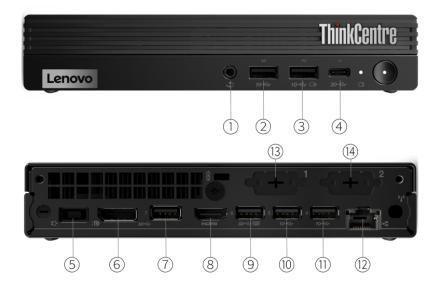
ДММД



AMD



## **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

## **Processor**

## **Processor Family**

13th or 14th Generation Intel® Core $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  i5 / i7 / i9 Processor, 35W or 65W

Processor\*\*[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 13500T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 13600	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 13600T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P- core + 8 E- core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700T	16 (8 P- core + 8 E- core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.0GHz	Max Turbo up to 4.9GHz / P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 13900	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 13900T	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 3.9GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14500T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E- core)	20	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 14900	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E- core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 14900T	24 (8 P- core + 16	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel®	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770



E-core)		core 4.0GHz	Smart Cache		
---------	--	-------------	-------------	--	--

### Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

### Graphics[1]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2304@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4, 2x punch out ports([2x HDMI®/VGA/DP] or [USB-C® with DP function, HDMI®/VGA/DP])	DirectX® 12

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® / DP / USB-C®], and optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® / DP])

### Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

## **Memory**

## Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

## **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## Memory Type\*\*[2]

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

## Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800, DDR5-5200, or DDR5-5600 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### **Storage**

## Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 2280 SSD



• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

Optical

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233 codec

### Speakers\*\*

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

## Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12TK or 12TL) models
- Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W

For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® M90g Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black



· No mouse

### **Mechanical**

#### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm with rubber feet (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches with rubber feet)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

250 x 490 x 128mm (9.84 x 19.29 x 5.04 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Tiny only	1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 3.4 kg (7.50 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Black

## Bays

No bays

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Two M.2 PCle® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

## EOU

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required) and toolless M.2 SSD, HDD, memory assembly / removal
- No support

### **Stand**

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### **IO Box**

No IO box

### Mounting

- VESA mount bracket kit, supports VESA mount 75mm and 100mm
- None

### Others

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- (Optional) Power adapter cage

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[4]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology



support, M.2 card<sup>[5]</sup>

• No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### Optional Ethernet\*\*

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCle® x4<sup>[6]</sup>
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- · No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

- [2], [4] Bluetooth® 5.3 requires Windows® 11.
- [3] Bluetooth® 5.2 requires Windows® 11.
- [5] Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> 7 and Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> 5.4 require the supported Windows<sup>®</sup> OS.
- [6] Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 is not available in EMEA.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

None

### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with Smart Power On
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / HDMI<sup>®</sup> / serial / USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps) with DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / HDMI® / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share USB 5Gbps bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), share USB 5Gbps bandwidth, occupies port 1 and 2
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)

### Notes

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### **Security**

### **Security Chip**



Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Certificate based BIOS management
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

## Warranty

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**



### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

 Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F) Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80% Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

 Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft) • Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## Sustainability

### Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in product chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material 30% OBP used in bag FSC certified paper in packaging

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

## Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or selfdeclaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

## Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise



### **Mil-Spec Test**

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









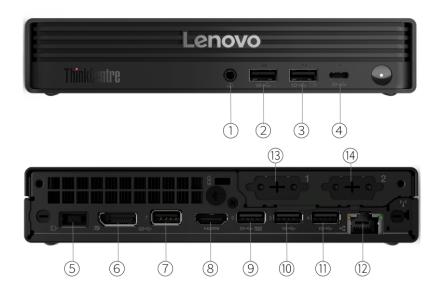








## **OVERVIEW**



4 11 11 / 1 1 1 1 1 7 5	0 110111 01 7100
1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power connector	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port 1 *
7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Punch out port 2 *

## Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285T	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 6400	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

## **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® Al Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

## **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024



- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Integrated Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	1920x1080@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a HBR2), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI® 4K), 7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI® 8K), 7680x4320@60Hz(Thunderbolt™ 4), 4096x2160@60Hz(USB-C® with DP function)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2, optional port 1 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function), optional port 2 (VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port 1 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2 / USB-C® with DP 1.4a HBR2 function], optional punch out port 2 [VGA / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / DP 1.4a HBR2], and two optional DP by discrete Intel® Arc™ A310 Graphics)

### **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

## **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SODIMM)

**Memory Slots** 

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

**Memory Type** 

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

## Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 3x M.2 2280 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB each

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)



Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC233VB or Conexant CX11771 codec

### Speakers\*\*

- Premium single speaker, 2W x1
- Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
230W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
245W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] 135w power adapter is essential if optional USB-C® port is selected

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13AE or 13AF) models
- Or order an additional 135W power adapter, if original power adapter is 90W or 65W For detailed information, please refer to <a href="https://doi.org/10.108/j.chm/">ThinkCentre</a>® M90g Gen 6 Adapter Matrix

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

## **Mechanical**

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)



### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

Tiny with Stand: 140 x 488 x 266 mm (19.21 x 5.51 x 10.47 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Tiny only	Around 1.34 kg (2.95 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Tiny only: Around 3.905 kg (8.61 lbs)

#### Case Color

Black

### Expansion Slots[3]

- One PCIe® 4.0 x8, low-profile
- Three M.2 PCle® Gen 4x4 slots (for SSD)
- One M.2 slot (for WLAN)

#### **EOU**

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- · (Optional) Power adapter cage

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] The actual data transfer rate of the following PCIe® interface also depends on the capabilities of the connected PCIe® device. The listed values represent theoretical maximums.

 $PCle^{\circ}$  3.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 1.0 GB/s ( 8.0 Gbps) / 2.0 GB/s (16.0 Gbps) / 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps);

PCle® 4.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 2.0 GB/s (16.0 Gbps) / 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps) / 32.0 GB/s (256.0 Gbps);

PCle® 5.0 (x1 / x2 / x4 / x8 / x16): 4.0 GB/s (32.0 Gbps) / 8.0 GB/s (64.0 Gbps) / 16.0 GB/s (128.0 Gbps) / 32.0 GB/s (256.0 Gbps) / 64.0 GB/s (512.0 Gbps).

## CONNECTIVITY

## **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

## **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

## **Optional Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4, 4x RJ-45, PCIe® x4
- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet



#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

### **Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / HDMI® 2.1 FRL / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2) with DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2 function and 100W PD in)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® 4K / HDMI® 8K / RJ-45 / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45 / Thunderbolt™ 4)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), share 10Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 4x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), share 10Gbps bandwidth, occupy port 1 and 2
- 4x GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

## **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control



- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Certificate based BIOS management
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Secure wipe
- · Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

## MANAGEABILITY

## **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

## **Warrantv**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- · 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

## **Relative Humidity**

• Operating: 20% to 80%

• Storage: 10% to 90%

### Δltitude

• Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

• Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## **Sustainability**

Material<sup>[1]</sup>

60% PIC recycled plastic with 30% OBP used in cushion 30% OBP used in bag FSC certified paper in packaging



#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## CERTIFICATIONS

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice







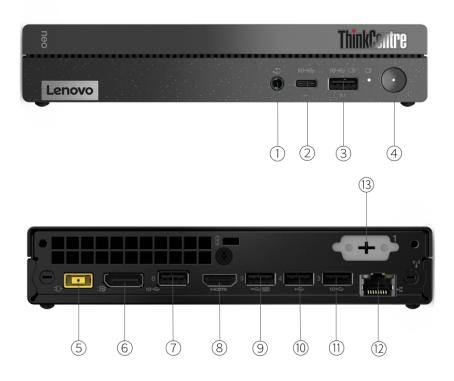








# **OVERVIEW**



1.	Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2.	USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3.	USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4.	Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5.	Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6.	DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7.	USB 3.2 Gen 2	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3, or 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 Processor

## Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz		10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E- core 1.5GHz	/ -	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics

### Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see

http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux<sup>[1]</sup>
- No preload operating system

### Notes:

[1] The pre-installed IGEL OS version is 11.08.240

The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

## **Graphics**

### **Graphics**

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated		4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®),	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port)

## Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## **Memory Type**

DDR4-3200



## Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1][2]

Up to two drives, 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 2.5" HDD up to 1TB
- M.2 SSD up to 1TB

## Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bracket kit only comes with pre-configured HDD models.

## Removable Storage

### **Optical**

None

### **Card Reader**

No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

## **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

### Microphone

No microphone

### **Power Supply**

## Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

### Notes:

[1] The optional 90w adapter may increase performance scores when i5-13420H CPUs are installed.

When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LQ, 12LR) models
- Or for Intel® Core™ i5 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (i5 models) or 90W (i3 models). For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50g Gen 4 Adapter Matrix

## DESIGN



## **Input Device**

### Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

## Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

### Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

### Packaging Weight<sup>[4]</sup>

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black

## Bays

1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)

### **Expansion Slots**

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

### **EOU**

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

## Stand

- · Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

## Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

1x system fan

### **Others**

(Optional) Power adapter cage

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:

140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is: Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

## CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

## ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4



- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

## Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

None

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt  $^{\text{T}}$  5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **BIOS Security**

- Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe

## ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4



- · Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator<sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

**System Management** 

None

## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to VGA dongle

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### CERTIFICATIONS

## Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

### Green Certifications

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[2]</sup>

## ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4



- ErP Lot 3/7
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

### **Other Certifications**

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









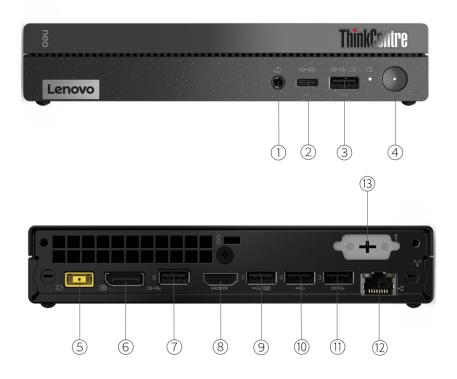








## **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)	9. USB 2.0
3. USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)	10. USB 2.0
4. Power button	11. USB 3.2 Gen 2
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4	13. Punch out port *
7. USB 3.2 Gen 2	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Celeron® or 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 Processor

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Celeron® 7305	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.1GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	-	8MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1215U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz <sup>[1]</sup>	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics

### Notes:

[1] Intel® Max Turbo frequency will vary depending on application workload and the hardware and software configurations, see

http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/ for more information.

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)<sup>[1]</sup>
- LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based)<sup>[2]</sup>
- · No preload operating system

### Notes:

[1] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

[2] LeTOS™ V2 (Lenovo® Terminal Operating System, Linux-based) is EOL

## **Graphics**

### **Graphics**

•					
Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated		4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4)	DirectX® 12.1

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, optional punch out port)

## Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

## Max Memory[1]

- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: Up to 16GB DDR4-3200
- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Up to 32GB DDR4-3200

### Memory Slots

- Models with Intel® Core™ processor: Two DDR4 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable
- Models with Intel® Celeron® processor: One DDR4 SODIMM slot, dual-channel capable

## **Memory Type**

DDR4-3200



Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

## Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, 256GB M.2 2280 SSD

### **Storage Type**

Disk Type Interface		Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

### Microphone

No microphone

## **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

## Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (12LK, 12LK, 12M3, 12M4) models
- Or order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 90W.

For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50g Gen 4 Thin Client Adapter Matrix

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

## Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

## ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client



Tiny (1L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)[2]

494 x 250 x 130 mm (19.45 x 9.84 x 5.12 inches)

Weight[3]

Around 1.11 kg (2.45 lbs)

Packaging Weight<sup>[4]</sup>

Around 3.2 kg (7.05 lbs)

**Case Color** 

Black

Bays

No bays

**Expansion Slots** 

Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

**EOU** 

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

### Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

- 1x system fan
- · No System Fan

### **Others**

(Optional) Power adapter cage

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:

140 x 262 x 500 mm (5.51 x 10.31 x 19.69 inches)

[3] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[4] The new package takes effect from November 2023. The old package is:

Around 5.18 kg (11.42 lbs)

## CONNECTIVITY

### Network

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K-CG, 1x RJ-45

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.



### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging)
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 2 (Always On and 5V@2.1A charging)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

None

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB 2.0
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

### Optional Rear Ports[2]

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4 / serial)

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] Punch out ports only available on i3 models.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

## **BIOS Security**

- Hard disk password
- · Supervisor password
- Boot sequence control
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detectionIndividual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.



## **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

**System Management** 

None

## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

• Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%

Storage: 10% to 90%

## Altitude

• Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

## Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- ErP Lot 3/7
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

# ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 4 Thin Client



disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

• The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









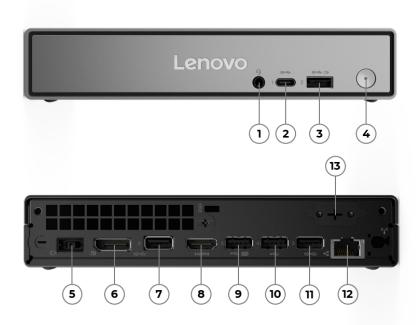








# **OVERVIEW**



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@3A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4b	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

#### **Processor Family**

Intel® U-series, 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 Processor or Intel® H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E- core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E- core 3.3GHz	10MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5- 13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E- core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E- core 3.4GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E- core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E- core 3.6GHz	12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E- core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E- core 4.0GHz	24MB Cache	Intel® Graphics

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

## **Graphics**

Graphics	Туре	Memory		Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x DP 1.4b, 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x optional punch out port (1x VGA / 1x DP 1.4b)	DirectX® 12.1

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI $^{\circ}$ , and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP])

## **Chipset**

#### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600<sup>[2]</sup>

### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel® Core™ i3

## **Storage**



#### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## Removable Storage

#### **Optical**

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

### Multi-Media

#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

#### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

### Microphone

No microphone

### Camera

No camera

## **Power Supply**

#### Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	90%	Autosensing
135W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

#### Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13C6, 13C7) models
- Or for Intel® Core™ 5/7 models order an additional 135W power adapter, for Intel® Core™ i3 models order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 135W (Core 5/7 models) or 90W (i3 models). For detailed information, please refer to ThinkCentre® neo 50q Gen 5 Adapter Matrix

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

## Keyboard\*\*

• Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black

# ThinkCentre neo 50q Gen 5



- · Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)

## Packaging Weight\*\*

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

### Bays

No bays

## **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- · No support

#### **Stand**

- Vertical stand
- No stand

## IO Box

No IO box

#### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

### Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

## **Network**



#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4<sup>[2]</sup>
- No WLAN and Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

#### **Optional Ethernet**

2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.

Intel® Core™ i3 does not support WiFi 7.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@3A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Rear Ports

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4b
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

### **Optional Rear Ports**

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4b / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### Chassis Intrusion Switch

Chassis intrusion switch[1]

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader



#### **BIOS Security**

- · Hard disk password
- · Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator<sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Chassis intrusion switch is hardware ready function and needs to be special bid or manually enabled in BIOS.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

**System Management** 

Non-vPro®

## **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>(1)</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- None

## OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

## **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

• Operating: 20% to 80%



• Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material 30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice









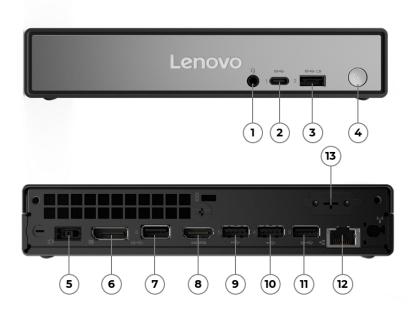








# **OVERVIEW**



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

#### **Processor**

#### **Processor Family**

Snapdragon® X

#### **Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Snapdragon® X X1-26- 100	8	3.0GHz	30MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

## **AI PC Category**

Copilot+ PC[1]

**NPU** 

Integrated Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

## **Operating System**

Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language (on ARM)

## **Graphics**

### **Graphics**

	Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
- 1	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI*), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 1920x1080@60Hz(VGA)	HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, DP 1.4a HBR2, 1x optional port (2nd DP 1.4a HBR2 / VGA)	DirectX® 12

## **Monitor Support**

#### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI®, and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP])

## **Chipset**

### Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

### Max Memory[1]

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

### **Memory Slots**

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

### **Memory Type**

LPDDR5x-8448

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.



## **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

## Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

### Optical

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

#### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec and WSA8845 amplifier

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*[1]

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
65W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

### Notes:

[1] When work with TIO monitor, an appropriate power adapter is needed. Customer may need to:

- Order a Tiny for TIO MT (13CA, 13CB) models
- Or order an additional 90W power adapter. If original power adapter is less than 65W.

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)



#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)\*\*

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)

#### Packaging Weight\*\*

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

#### Case Color

Eclipse black

#### **Bays**

No bays

#### **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

#### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

#### **IO Box**

No IO box

### Mounting

- · Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA765A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.



Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit <u>General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®</u>.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@0.9A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.4a HBR2)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

- · Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- · No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Configuration change detection
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator[1]</u>

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**



## **System Management**

**System Management** 

Non-vPro®

## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

**Bundled Accessories** 

None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

• Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

# Altitude

• Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

• Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## Sustainability

#### **Material**[1]

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material 30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

## ThinkCentre neo 50q QC



#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- GREENGUARD®
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10
- VOC Report

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  vou.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









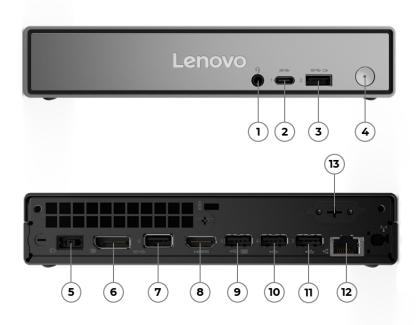








# **OVERVIEW**



1. headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer and 5V@3A charging	9. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On and 5V@2.1A charging	10. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Power button	11. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Power-in	12. Ethernet (1GbE, RJ-45)
6. DisplayPort 1.4a	13. Punch out port *
7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series, or AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI 5 300 Series Processor

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 <sup>[1]</sup>	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 220	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-	-
AMD Ryzen <sup>™</sup> 5 230 <sup>[2]</sup>	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS	Up to 31 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330	4	8	2GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 820M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS	Up to 56 TOPS

#### Notes:

- [1] AMD Ryzen™ 3 212 will be available on special bid
- [2] AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 will be available on special bid

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### **AI PC Category**

- Copilot+ PC (models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330 processor)
- Non-Al PC

#### NPU

- Integrated AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> AI, up to 50 TOPS<sup>[1]</sup>
- None

#### Notes:

[1] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 330 processor.

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

## Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.2), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP 1.2 / 2nd HDMI® 2.1 TMDS)	DirectX®
AMD Radeon™ 820M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.4a), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP 1.2), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x optional port (VGA / 2nd DP 1.2 / 2nd HDMI® 2.1 TMDS)	DirectX®

### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated



graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

## **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (onboard DP, onboard HDMI $^{\circ}$ , and one optional port [VGA / 2nd DP / 2nd HDMI $^{\circ}$ ])

## **Chipset**

### Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 1TB each

## Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type		Interface	Security
M.2 2280 S	SDF	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 S	SD F	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

**Optical** 

None

**Card Reader** 

No card reader

## Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC256 codec

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

### **Power Supply**

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
90W	Adapter	89%	Autosensing
No power adapter	-	-	-

## **DESIGN**



## **Input Device**

#### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- · No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tiny (1L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Tiny only (without rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 34.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.36 inches)
Tiny only (with rubber feet)	179 x 182.9 x 36.5 mm (7.05 x 7.2 x 1.44 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)\*\*

- Tiny only: 240 x 250 x 186 mm (9.45 x 9.84 x 7.32 inches)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 532 x 250 x 128 mm (20.94 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 492 x 250 x 128 mm (19.37 x 9.84 x 5.04 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 0.89 kg (1.96 lbs)

### Packaging Weight\*\*

- Tiny only: 2.03 kg (4.48 lbs)
- Tiny with EOS keyboard: 3.28 kg (7.23 lbs)
- Tiny with Calliope keyboard: 3.44 kg (7.58 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

#### **Expansion Slots**

Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### \_\_\_\_

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

### Stand

- Vertical stand
- No stand

### Mounting

- Supports VESA mount 100mm
- None

#### Others

(Optional) Power adapter cage

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

#### **Network**



#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45

#### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C\* (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with data transfer and 5V@3A charging
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with Always On and 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
- 1x Power connector

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

Punch out port (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

Chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

- · Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse
- · No fingerprint reader

## **BIOS Security**

# ThinkCentre neo 55q Gen 6



- · Hard disk password
- Supervisor password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

### **MANAGEABILITY**

## **System Management**

System Management[1]

Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

## **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

## **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

## **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 20% to 90%

#### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)



## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion or 90% PCC recycled plastic thermal shell with 30% OBP material 30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3/7
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







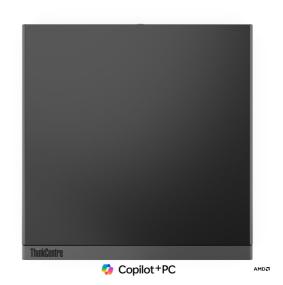
AMD.∄



AMD

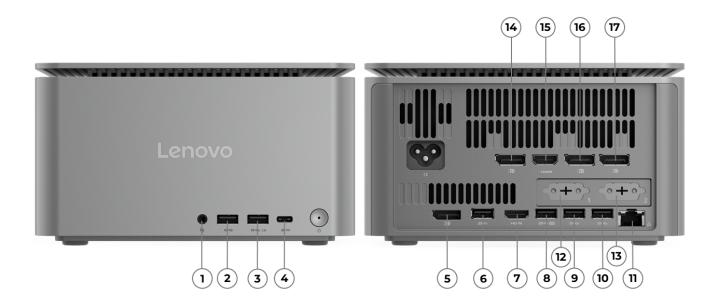








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	11. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	12. Punch out port 1 *
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps)	13. Punch out port 2 *
5. DisplayPort 1.4a	14. DisplayPort 1.4a
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. HDMI 2.1a FRL
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	16. DisplayPort 1.4a
8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	17. DisplayPort 1.4a
9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i5- 14500T	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E- core 3.4GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 4800	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i7- 14700T	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9- 14900	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise
Core i9- 14900T	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 1.1GHz / E-core 0.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.5GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	DDR5- 5600	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	Intel® vPro® Enterprise

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

### NPU

- Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- None

#### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

## **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

## Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
----------	------	--------	----------------------	----------------	-----------	-----------------

## ThinkCentre neo Ultra



Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 2x optional punch out ports (2x HDMI® / VGA / DP)	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	242	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

## **Monitor Support**

## **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 8 independent displays. 4 displays support via onboard ports (1x DP, 1x HDMI® + 2x optional port [VGA / DP / HDMI®]), 4 displays support via discrete graphics ports (3x DP + 1x HDMI®)

## Chipset

### Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

## **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support[1]

Dual SSD mode: up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 2280 SSD up to 2TB

## Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

## RAID

RAID 0/1 support for SSDs

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

## **Removable Storage**

## Optical

None

Card Reader



No card reader

## Multi-Media

#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

### **Power Supply**

Power	Туре	Key Features
350W	Fixed	100-240V, 50-60Hz

## **DESIGN**

## **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tiny (3.6L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

195 x 191 x 108 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.25 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

538 x 240 x 290 mm (21.18 x 9.45 x 11.42 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 3.5 kg (7.72 lbs)

## Packaging Weight

Around 5.7 kg (12.57 lbs)

## **Case Color**

Luna grey

#### **Expansion Slots**

Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for AI Card, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

EOU design for M.2 SSD and memory installation.

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

## CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

### ThinkCentre neo Ultra



- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready), Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL
- 4x DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

- Punch out port 1 (one of VGA / DisplayPort™ / HDMI® / serial / USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) with DisplayPort™ function)
- Punch out port 2 (one of VGA / DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> / HDMI<sup>®</sup> / serial / 2.5GbE RJ-45)

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

#### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in chipset

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

## **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password

### ThinkCentre neo Ultra



- · Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>[1]

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

## **MANAGEABILITY**

## System Management

#### System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See <a href="Intel® vPro® Platform">Intel® vPro® Platform</a> for details.

## **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

## OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

### Operating Environment

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

• Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)

• Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

## **ENVIRONMENTAL**

## Sustainability



#### **Material**

50% Recycled & 50% Hydroelectric Aluminum 35% PCC recycled PC/ABS with coconut shell powder 85% PCC recycled ABS used in product chassis 95% PCC recycled ABS used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in bag FSC certified paper in packaging

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

## Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- FrP Lot 3
- GRFFNGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

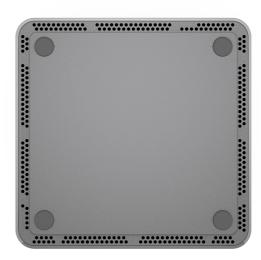
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
2. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	10. USB-A (USB 10Gbps)
3. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	11. USB-C (Thunderbolt 4)
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps)	12. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
5. DisplayPort 1.4b	13. DisplayPort 2.1b
6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. DisplayPort 2.1b
7. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	15. DisplayPort 2.1b
8. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), with Smart Power On	16. HDMI 2.1b FRL



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

#### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	Intel® vPro® Eligibility	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E- core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E- core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E- core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E- core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E- core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® vPro® Enterprise	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### Al PC Category

AI PC[1]

## NPU\*\*\*

- (Optional) Discrete NPU card, up to 30 TOPS
- Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

#### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

## **Operating System**

## Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

## **Graphics**

## Graphics\*\*

Graphics	Type	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	3840x2160@60Hz(DP), 3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x HDMI <sup>®</sup> 2.1 TMDS, 1x DP 1.4b	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[1]	3x DP 2.1b, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 Ti	Discrete	16G GDDR7	759 TOPS	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®), 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP) <sup>[2]</sup>	3x DP 2.1b, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6



Notes:

[1], [2] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

### **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 7 independent displays. 3 displays support via onboard ports (1x DP, 1x HDMI $^{\circ}$ , 1x thunderbolt), 4 displays support via discrete graphics ports (3x DP + 1x HDMI $^{\circ}$ )

### **Chipset**

#### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

### **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 4x M.2 SSD

• M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] Discrete NPU and 1st SSD are mutually exclusive.

### **Removable Storage**

#### **Optical**

None

#### Card Reader

No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, one of Realtek® ALC233VB / Realtek® ALC256 / Conexant CX11771 codec.

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

### **Power Supply**

**Power Supply** 



Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
350W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### **DESIGN**

### **Input Device**

#### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- · No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tiny (3.6L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Ultra (without rubber feet)	195 x 191 x 108 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.25 inches)
Ultra (with rubber feet)	195 x 191 x 111 mm (7.68 x 7.52 x 4.37 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

538 x 240 x 290 mm (21.18 x 9.45 x 11.42 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Around 3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)

### Packaging Weight\*\*

- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 and Calliope Keyboard: Around 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs)
- Models with NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060 and EOS Keyboard: Around 5.9 kg (13 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Luna grey

#### **Expansion Slots**

Five M.2 slots (one for WLAN, four for SSD / discrete NPU)

#### **EOU**

EOU design for M.2 SSD and memory installation.

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY

### Network

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**



Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), data transfer only
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports 5V@2.1A charging
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 1x Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer and DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4b)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 3x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4b
- 3x DisplayPort™ 2.1b
- 1x Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s:

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

### SECURITY & PRIVACY

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- · Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>



### **MANAGEABILITY**

### **System Management**

#### System Management[1][2]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform require an eligible Intel® processor, a supported operating system, Intel® LAN and/or WLAN silicon, firmware enhancements, and other hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. See <a href="Intel® vPro® Platform">Intel® vPro® Platform</a> for details.

### **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA donale
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

### Sustainability

### Material

50% Recycled & 50% Hydroelectric Aluminum

35% PCC recycled PC/ABS with coconut shell powder

85% PCC recycled ABS used in product chassis

95% PCC recycled ABS used in USB keyboard/mouse

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion



30% OBP used in bag FSC certified paper in packaging

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified, generation 10

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

### **Other Certifications**

#### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1.	Kensington Security Slot	4. DisplayPort 1.2
2.	Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3.	HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1



## **PERFORMANCE**

### **Panel**

#### **Panel**

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

### **Backlight**

WLED

#### **Display Size**

21.5 inches

#### **Max View Area**

- Active Area: 476.1 x 267.8 mm
- Screen Dimension: 484.5 x 284.5 mm

#### Resolution

1920 x 1080

#### **Aspect Ratio**

16:9

#### **Pixel Pitch**

0.248 x 0.248 mm

#### **Dot / Pixel Per Inch**

102 dpi

### **Brightness**

250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

#### **Contrast Ratio**

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

#### View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

### **Response Time**

Extreme Mode: 4 msNormal Mode: 6 ms

### Refresh Rate

60Hz

#### **Color Gamut**

99% sRGB

### **Color Support**

16.7 Million

#### **Color Depth**

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

### **Screen Surface Treatment**

Anti-glare

#### Curvature

Flat Panel

### **Operating System**

### **Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

### Multi-Media

### Camera

FHD 1080p

### Microphone



Integrated microphone

#### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

### **Power Supply**

### **Power Consumption**

- Typical / Max: 13.4W / 33W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 10W
- Energy Star TEC: 32.3kWh
- · External Power Supply

#### Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

### **Special Features**

### **Special Features**

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
   Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
   Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- · Natural Low Blue Light

### **DESIGN**

## **Display**

### Touchscreen

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12N9 only)
- Non-touch

#### Mechanical

#### ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

### **Bezel Width**

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

### Case Color

Raven black

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 357.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 14.07 inches)
Highest Position	489.3 x 207.6 x 512.3 mm (19.26 x 8.17 x 20.17 inches)
Head Only	489.3 x 72.8 x 339.1 mm (19.26 x 2.87 x 13.3 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

568 x 176 x 422 mm (22.36 x 6.93 x 16.61 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight	
Monitor With Stand	5.5 kg (12.1 lbs)	
Monitor Head Only	3.2 kg (7.1 lbs)	

### **Packaging Weight**

8.1 kg (17.86 lbs)

### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm



#### Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

#### In the Box

- · Monitor with stand
- Power adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- · Quick setup guide

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

### SECURITY & PRIVACY

### **Security**

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

### **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**

### **Base Warranty**

3-year limited warranty

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F) Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F) Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing



Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















# **OVERVIEW**



1.	Kensington Security Slot	4. DisplayPort 1.2
2.	Power-in	5. USB-B 3.2 Gen 1
3.	HDMI 1.4	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1



## **PERFORMANCE**

#### **Panel**

#### **Panel**

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

### **Backlight**

WLED

#### **Display Size**

23.8 inches

#### **Max View Area**

Active Area: 527.0 x 296.4 mmScreen Dimension: 535 x 313 mm

#### Resolution

1920 x 1080

#### **Aspect Ratio**

16:9

#### **Pixel Pitch**

0.275 x 0.275 mm

#### **Dot / Pixel Per Inch**

93 dpi

### **Brightness**

250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

#### **Contrast Ratio**

• Contrast Ratio: 1000:1

• Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

#### View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

#### **Response Time**

Extreme Mode: 4 msNormal Mode: 6 ms

### Refresh Rate

60Hz

### **Color Gamut**

99% sRGB

### **Color Support**

16.7 Million

#### **Color Depth**

8-bit (6-bit+FRC)

### **Screen Surface Treatment**

Anti-glare

#### Curvature

Flat Panel

### **Operating System**

### **Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support

#### Multi-Media

#### Camera\*\*

- FHD 1080p
- FHD 1080p + IR camera<sup>[1]</sup>



#### Microphone

Integrated microphone

#### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 3W x2

Notes:

[1] For machine type 12NC

### **Power Supply**

#### **Power Consumption**

- Typical / Max: 14W / 34W
- Sleep / Off mode: <0.5W
- Switch-off Mode: <0.3W
- Energy Star Power On: 11.9W
- Energy Star TEC: 37.9kWh
- External Power Supply

#### Voltage Required

AC 100 to 240 V (50-60Hz)

### **Special Features**

### **Special Features**

- Lenovo® ThinkColour (Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager) Support
   Lenovo® ThinkColour supports Windows® 10 & 11, Mac OS, and Windows® On Arm (functions vary across systems).
   Lenovo® Accessories and Display Manager is formerly Lenovo® Display Control Center.
- KVM Switch
- · Natural Low Blue Light

### **DESIGN**

## Display

#### **Touchscreen**

- Capacitive-type multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (for MT 12NB only)
- Non-touch

### Mechanical

#### ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkStation® Tiny from 4th Generation

#### **Bezel Width**

- Side: 2.0mm
- Top / Bottom: 2mm / 46mm

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Lowest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 384.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 15.14 inches)
Highest Position	539.8 x 207.6 x 539.6 mm (21.25 x 8.17 x 21.24 inches)
Head Only	539.8 x 72.8 x 367.6 mm (21.25 x 2.87 x 14.47 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

620 x 187 x 420 mm (24.41 x 7.36 x 16.54 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight
Monitor With Stand	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs)
Monitor Head Only	3.7 kg (8.2 lbs)



#### **Packaging Weight**

9.5 kg (20.9 lbs)

#### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

#### Stand

Supports -5° to +23.5° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, -5° to +90° pivot, up to 155mm lift

#### In the Box

- · Monitor with stand
- Power adapter (90W)
- Power cable (1.0 m)
- · Quick setup guide

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB-B 3.2 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2

### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

### **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm and 2.5 x 6 mm

### **SERVICE**

### Warranty

#### **Base Warranty**

3-year limited warranty

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

## ThinkCentre Tiny-In-One 24 Gen 5



Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F) Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F) Transport: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 8% to 80% non-condensing Storage: 5% to 95% non-condensing Transport: 5% to 95% non-condensing

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

#### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- ENERGY STAR® Certified
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- EU Energy Label (D-class)
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0
- TCO edge 2.0
- Volatile Organic Compound Certification

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### Other Certifications

#### **Other Certifications**

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















## **OVERVIEW**



1.	2x USB 3.1 Gen 1	4. Power connector
2.	Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	5. DisplayPort
3.	HDMI 1.4	6. USB-B 3.1 Gen 1

### Notes:

• USB 3.1 Gen 1(only available when a Tiny is installed or a PC is connected)



## **PERFORMANCE**

#### **Panel**

#### **Panel**

In-Plane Switching (IPS)

#### **Backlight**

WLED

#### **Display Size**

27 inches

#### **Max View Area**

WxH: 596.7 x 335.7 mm

#### Resolution

2560 x 1440

#### **Aspect Ratio**

16:9

#### **Pixel Pitch**

0.2331 x 0.2331 mm

#### **Dot / Pixel Per Inch**

109 dpi

### **Brightness**

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

### **Contrast Ratio**

- Contrast Ratio: 1000:1
- Dynamic Contrast Ratio (Typical): 3000000:1

### View Angle (H / V)

Horizontal: 178°, Vertical: 178°

### **Response Time**

Extreme Mode: 4 msNormal Mode: 6 msOff Mode: 14 ms

### Refresh Rate

60Hz

#### **Color Gamut**

99% sRGB

### **Color Support**

16.7 Million

### **Screen Surface Treatment**

Anti-glare

### **Operating System**

### **Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Support
- Windows® 10 Support
- Windows® 7 Support

## Multi-Media

### Camera

IR + RGB camera, with dual microphone, ThinkShutter, and LED indicator. Supports Window Hello and Facial Recognition

### Microphone

Dual-microphone array

### **Speakers**

Stereo speakers, 2W x2



### **Power Supply**

### **Power Consumption**

Typical / Max: 37W / 57W

### **DESIGN**

### **Display**

### **Touchscreen**

Non-touch

### Mechanical

#### ThinkCentre® M Series Support

ThinkCentre® Tiny, ThinkCentre® Nano, and ThinkStaion Tiny

#### **Bezel Width**

Top / side: 2.0mmBottom: 23.3mm

#### Buttons

- Brightness button
- Exit button
- Menu button
- · Mode-switching button
- Power button
- · Volume button

#### **Cable Management**

Support

### **Case Color**

Black

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with full function monitor stand	614 x 329 x 554.25 mm (24.17 x 12.95 x 21.82 inches)
Models without stand	614 x 73.89 x 413.1 mm (24.17 x 2.91 x 16.26 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

782 x 172 x 469 mm (30.79 x 77.00 x 18.46 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Models	Weight		
Models without stand	Around 4.90 kg (10.82 lbs)		
Models with full function monitor stand	Around 7.95 kg (17.53 lbs)		

#### **Packaging Weight**

9.75 kg (21.5 lbs)

### Mounting

Supports VESA mount 100mm

### Stand

Full function monitor stand, supports -5° to +30° tilt, left & right 45° swivel, up to 110mm lift, -5° to +90° pivot

#### In the Box

- Power adapter (170W)
- Power cable
- Detachable stand
- TIO (monitor)

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.



[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Rear Ports**

- 1x USB-B 3.1 Gen 1, USB upstream
- 1x HDMI® 1.4
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.2
- 1x power connector

#### Left Ports[2]

• 2x USB 3.1 Gen 1 (on TIO)

The availability and version depends on the Tiny installed or the PC connected via USB upstream port (USB-B 3.1 Gen 1)

- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (on TIO)
- Side ports offered by installed Tiny (on Tiny)

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s:

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt  $^{\text{\tiny T}}$  5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] The USB ports are enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream port; the audio port is enabled by installing a Tiny or connecting USB upstream, DisplayPort $^{\text{TM}}$ (in), or HDMI $^{\text{S}}$ (in) port.

### **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### **Security**

#### **Physical Locks**

Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm

### **SERVICE**

### Warranty

#### **Base Warranty**

3-year limited warranty

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F) Storage: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 8% to 80% Storage: 5% to 95%

### **CERTIFICATIONS**



### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Silver Registered<sup>[2]</sup>
- RoHS compliant
- TCO edge 2.0
- ULE Gold
- WEEE

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>. [2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">epeat.net</a> for registration status by country.

### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Flicker Free
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without









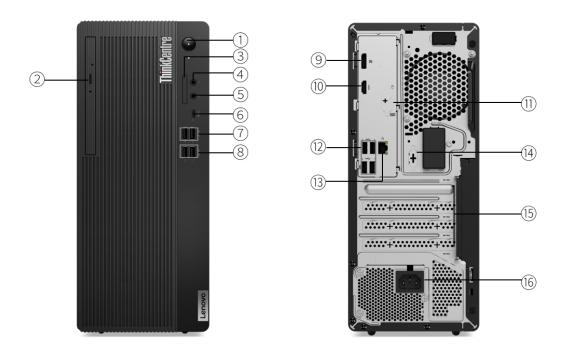








### **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. DisplayPort 1.4a
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	14. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Power connector

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



### **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency Cache		Processor Graphics	
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	
Core i5- 13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5 MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	
Core i3- 14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730	
Core i5- 14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770	
Core i7- 14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710	

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

### **Graphics**



### Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	1x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

### **Monitor Support**

#### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x DP and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

### **Chipset**

#### Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### **Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-5200<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

#### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

### **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each<sup>[2]</sup>



### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

### **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

### Multi-Media

#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

## **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

### **DESIGN**

### **Input Device**

#### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Keyboard, black
- No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Wireless EOS Mouse, black
- No mouse



#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

#### **Packaging Weight**

8.3 kg (18.29 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Black

#### Bays[3]

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 222.7mm, height ≤ 111.2mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### **-** 0

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[4]</sup>

#### **Others**

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

[4] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:

Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- No optional Ethernet

Notes:



[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

## Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle® x1)
- 2x PS/2

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

### **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

### ThinkCentre M70t Gen 5



- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

### MANAGEABILITY

### **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

### **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

## **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**



### **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
 Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

### **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS bezel

95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover

30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- · RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

#### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

### ThinkCentre M70t Gen 5



- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

















11)

(14)

(15)

(16)

### **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	10. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Power connector

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



### **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205[1]	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on Jan 2026.

## Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel $^{\circ}$  AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

## **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024



- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5050	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	421	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP and 1x HDMI\*), more displays support via discrete graphics

### **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-4400<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4800<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### Storage

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to four drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

• 3.5" HDD up to 2TB



- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each<sup>[2]</sup>

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

# **Removable Storage**

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

# **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

# **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]



145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

245 x 395 x 530 mm (9.65 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

### Weight[2]

5.7 kg (12.6 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Packaging Weight**

Around 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

#### Case Color

Black

### Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 209mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

#### Stand

No stand

# Others

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

# CONNECTIVITY

### Network

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

## Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.



### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 4x serial (via 4-port serial expansion card, PCle<sup>®</sup> x1)
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

# Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control

# ThinkCentre M70t Gen 6



- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

# **SERVICE**

### Warranty<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**



Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
 Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

#### Material[1]

97% PIC EPE cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging 85% PCC ABS in chassis 95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse 65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

# Green Certifications<sup>(1)</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### **Mil-Spec Test**

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice









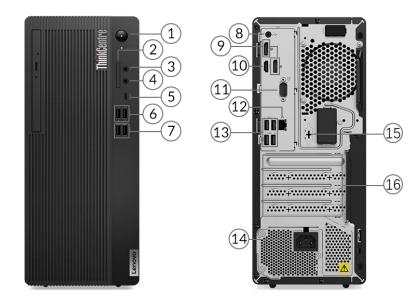








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4
2. Card reader *	10. HDMI 1.4b
3. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. Serial
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	13. 4x USB 2.0
6. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1	14. Power connector
7. 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2	15. Serial *
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *

# Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

AMD Athlon  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  or AMD Ryzen  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  3 / 5 / 7 / 9 Processor

# Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Memory Support	Processor Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Gold PRO 3150G <sup>[1]</sup>	4	4	3.5GHz	3.9GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Athlon™ Silver 3050GE <sup>[2]</sup>	2	4	3.4GHz	3.4GHz	1MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2666	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200G	4	4	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 4300G	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 5300G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 4350G <sup>[5]</sup>	4	8	3.8GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5350G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 5355G	4	8	4.0GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 4600G	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5600G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3350G <sup>[7]</sup>	4	8	3.6GHz	4.0GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3400G <sup>[8]</sup>	4	8	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	2MB L2 / 4MB L3	DDR4-2933	AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 3600 <sup>[9]</sup>	6	12	3.6GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 4650G <sup>[10]</sup>	6	12	3.7GHz	4.2GHz	3MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5650G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 5655G	6	12	3.9GHz	4.4GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 4700G	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 3700 <sup>[12]</sup>	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 32MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 4750G <sup>[13]</sup>	8	16	3.6GHz	4.4GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	DDR4-3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5750G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 5755G	8	16	3.8GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	DDR4 3200	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

# ThinkCentre M75t Gen 2



AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 3900 <sup>[14]</sup>	12	24	3.1GHz	4.3GHz	6MB L2 / 64MB L3	DDR4-3200	-
---------------------------------------	----	----	--------	--------	---------------------	-----------	---

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8], [9], [10], [11], [12], [13], [14] End of life and not available any more.

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64
- Windows® 10 Home 64 Single Language
- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- · No preload operating system

#### Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, Human Presence Detection, etc.

# **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*[1][2]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 11 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@24Hz(HDMI®)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4, 1x HDMI® 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 520	Discrete	2GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.2	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@85Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] AMD Radeon™ 520 is not available for MT 11RB / 11RC / 11RD / 11RE.

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (HDMI® and 2x DisplayPort™), more displays support via discrete graphics

### **Chipset**

### Chipset

AMD PRO 565 chipset

# **Memory**[1]

Max Memory<sup>[2]</sup>



Up to 128GB DDR4-3200

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR4 DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR4-1866<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR4-2133<sup>[4]</sup>
- DDR4-2400<sup>[5]</sup>
- DDR4-2666<sup>[6]</sup>
- DDR4-3200

#### Notes:

- [1] Recommend to choose the models with more than 4GB for better performance and experience.
- [2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-1866 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [4] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2133 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [5] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.
- [6] Installed memory is actually DDR4-3200 but may run as DDR4-2666 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 2.5"/3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 2.5" HDD up to 1TB each
- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
2.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x2	-	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	-	Opal
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Value	-	Opal

## RAID

RAID 0/1 support for HDDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

# **Removable Storage**

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

# Card Reader

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

## Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**



- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	-
260W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

### Mouse\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Calliope Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black
- Lenovo® Fingerprint Mouse (USB connector), Windows® Hello support, black (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No mouse

### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

## Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.9 kg (13 lbs)

# Case Color

Black

# Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (bay comes with disk)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 3.0 x16, full-height (length < 215mm)
- One PCIe<sup>®</sup> 3.0 x1, full-height (length < 215mm)</li>
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)
- Two dummy slots, only brackets for optional port extension

#### FOLI

EOU design for chassis open, M.2 SSD, ODD, memory, and PCIe® extension card[3]

### Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries:



Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

# CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**<sup>(1)</sup>

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® RTL8822CE, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- Intel® Wireless-AC 9260, Wi-Fi® 5, 802.11ac Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.0, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852AE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card<sup>[3]</sup>
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX200, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1. M.2 card[4]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet\*\*

- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111HN, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### Optional Ethernet\*\*[5]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland BN8E88, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- Gigabit Ethernet, Bitland RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, PCIe® x1
- · No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] This system does not support Power Over Ethernet (PoE). If the system is used in a PoE environment, then a Network Isolator is required to prevent possible damage to the system, PoE equipment, or both.

[2], [3], [4] Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

[5] RTL8111FP is not available for AP countries.

### **Ports**<sup>(1)</sup>

# Front Ports

- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 2
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

- 1x card reader
- None

# Rear Ports

- 4x USB 2.0
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)
- 1x serial (9-pin)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, via 2-port USB-C® expansion card, PCle® x4)
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1)
- 2x USB 2.0 (via 2-port adapter)
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;



USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

# SECURITY & PRIVACY

## Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

- Touch style fingerprint reader on mouse (EOL on Jan, 2023)
- No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Individual USB port disablement
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator[1]</u>

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

### **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- DASH 1.2
- Non-DASH

### Notes:

[1] DASH 1.2 is an optional feature for the selected MTs, MT 11W5/11W6/11W7/11W8 do not support DASH.

# **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

#### Notes:



[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to Dual DP dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA cable (1.5m)
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to DVI dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- None

# OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### Green Certifications[2]

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered[3]
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered<sup>[4]</sup>
- ErP Lot 3
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 8.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] ENERGY STAR® 8.0 and EPEAT™ are only available for MT 11KB/11KC.

[3], [4] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

### **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Fungus, Solar Radiation)

• Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

# ThinkCentre M75t Gen 2



Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice







AMD**∄** 

AMD





AMD∄

AMD

AMD∄

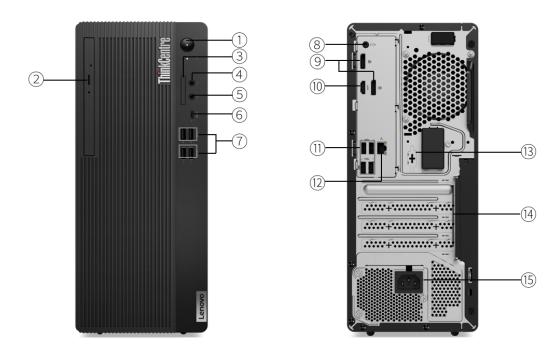




**L**DMA



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	9. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
2. Optical drive *	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	11. 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	12. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. Serial
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with 15W charging	14. Optional ports on expansion cards *
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Power connector
8. Line-out (3.5mm)	

# Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

AMD Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 8000 or Ryzen<sup>™</sup> 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 8000 Series Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen <sup>™</sup> 3 8350G <sup>[1]</sup>	4	8	3.3GHz	4.6GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 8300G	4	8	3.4GHz	4.9GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8500G	6	12	3.5GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8600G	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8700G	8	16	4.2GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AMD Ryzen $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  3 8350G will be available in 1H 2026

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- · No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI* 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 4096x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ RX 550X	Discrete	4GB GDDR5	4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@85Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12

# ThinkCentre M75t Gen 5



			3840x2160@60Hz(DP)		
AMD Radeon™ RX 6400	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@ 60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DisplayPort™ and 1x HDMI®), more displays support via discrete graphics

## Chipset

### Chipset

AMD PRO665 Chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5200

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

## Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

DDR5-5200

#### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to the memory support capability of processor.

# **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support for M.2 SSDs (RAID preset only available via special bid models)[2]

### Notes:

- [1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
- [2] Coming soon.

# **Removable Storage**

#### **Optical**

- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**



- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- · No card reader

# Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
258W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

#### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

### DESIGN

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 296 x 346 mm (5.7 x 11.7 x 13.6 inches)

### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.9 kg (13.0 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

8.9 kg (19.7 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black

# Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe $^{\circ}$  3.0 x16, full-height, length  $\leq$  222.7mm, height  $\leq$  111.2mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

### EOU



Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[3]</sup>

#### **Stand**

No stand

#### **Others**

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111FP, 1x RJ-45, supports DASH and Wake-on-LAN

## **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

# Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), support data transfer, via PCle® x4 card
- 2x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), support data transfer, via PCle® x4 card
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCle® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 1x parallel



• 1x serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

## **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

### **Other Security**

Pluton security processor

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- · Power-on password
- · Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator<sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

### **System Management**

DASH 1.1 / 1.2



Non-DASH

# **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- · 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- DP to VGA dongle
- HDMI® to HDMI® cable (1.5m)
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **Altitude**

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

### Sustainability

### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS bezel

95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover

30% OBP + 60% PCC thermal shell

90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion

30% OBP used in bag

FSC certified paper in packaging

## Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.



OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

### **Other Certifications**

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

#### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







AMD





AMD





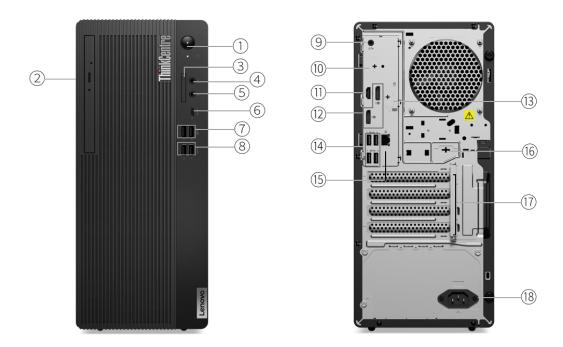
AMD∄

AMD

AMD∄



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	10. Flex IO *
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
3. Card reader *	12. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
6. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Serial *
8. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. Line-out (3.5mm)	18. Power connector

### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



# **PERFORMANCE**

# **Processor**

# **Processor Family**

13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 or 14th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 Processor

### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5- 13500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	11.5 MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i5- 14600	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.7GHz / E-core 2.0GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	20MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700F	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i9- 14900	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i9- 14900F	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.8GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.3GHz	32MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	-

# **Operating System**

# Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**

# Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics	Integrated	Shared	-		2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1	DirectX® 12



730				IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	-	4096x2304@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz[HDMI® / Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB-C®)], 2048x1536@50Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR2, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX® 12
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP), 2560x1660@60Hz(DVI)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a, 1x DVI-D	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060	Discrete	8G GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1a FRL, 3x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP) <sup>[2]</sup>	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
AMD Radeon™ RX 6600 LE	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	-	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	3x DP 1.4a, 1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.2

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

# **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

# **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® Q670 chipset

# **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

# Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-3600<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4000<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-4400<sup>[4]</sup>

### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-3600 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.
- [3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4000 depending on the memory support capability of



Intel®.

[4] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of Intel®.

## **Storage**

# Max Storage Support[1]

Up to five drives, 2x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each[2]

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

### **RAID**

RAID 0/1 support (RAID preset only available via special bid models)

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay and 2nd 3.5" bay are optional parts, and 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

# Removable Storage

### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

# Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC897Q-CG codec

### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

# Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
300W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### Notes:

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

### **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black



· No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tower (17L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

9.8 kg (21.61 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Black

# Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)[3]
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x 3.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)[4]
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal), full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- One PCIe $^{\circ}$  4.0 x16, full-height, length  $\leq$  268.5mm, height  $\leq$  114.55mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, full-height, length ≤ 205mm, height ≤ 114.55mm
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

# EOU

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal<sup>[5]</sup>

# Stand

No stand

### Others

- (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

- [1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
- [2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
- [3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part
- [4] 2nd 3.5" bay is optional part
- [5] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

# CONNECTIVITY

# **Network**

### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®



#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

# Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort<sup>™</sup> 1.4a (HBR2, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

# Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCIe® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCIe® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

# SECURITY & PRIVACY

# Security

### Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified



#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

#### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u><sup>[2]</sup>

#### Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

# **MANAGEABILITY**

# **System Management**

#### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

#### Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

## **SERVICE**

### **Warrantv**<sup>[1]</sup>

# Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

# **ACCESSORIES**



### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories\*\*\***

- · DP to DVI donale
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

# **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
 Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **Sustainability**

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS bezel
95% PCC ABS wired USB keyboard/mouse top/bottom cover
90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion
30% OBP used in bag
FSC certified paper in packaging

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories. EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

# **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered[2]
- ErP Lot 3
- GREENGUARD®
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

# Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

[2] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit <u>epeat.net</u> for registration status by country.

# Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

# ThinkCentre M90t Gen 5



- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

### Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.











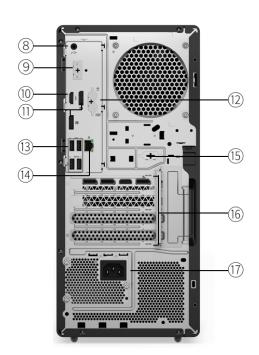






# **OVERVIEW**





1. Power button	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	11. 2x DisplayPort 1.4a
3. Card reader *	12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	13. 4x USB-A (2x USB 5Gbps + 2x Hi-Speed USB)
5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), data transfer only	14. Ethernet (RJ-45)
6. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	15. Serial *
7. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	16. Optional ports on expansion cards *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	17. Power connector
9. Flex IO *	

#### Notes:

- Items with \* are only available on selected models
- More ports are available through the optional expansion cards (not shown on the sample product above)



### **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor (Series 2)

#### Processor\*\*

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265F	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 25 TOPS
Core Ultra 9 285	24 (8 P- core + 16 E-core)	24	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.6GHz / P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	40MB L2 Cache / 36MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 36 TOPS

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

# **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

### NPU

Integrated Intel $^{\circ}$  AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

### Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2024
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

# **Graphics**



### Graphics\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	5120x2880@60Hz(DP), 4096x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(HDMI®) / Flex IO(DP)], 3840x2160@60Hz[Flex IO(USB- C®)], 1920x1080@60Hz[Flex IO(VGA)]	2x DP 1.4a (HBR3, DSC), 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x Flex IO (VGA / DP 1.4 HBR2 / HDMI® 2.1 TMDS / USB-C®)	DirectX®
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	60.2 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 2.0	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5060	Discrete	8G GDDR7	614	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI®); 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[2]	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 5070	Discrete	12G GDDR7	988 TOPS	7680x4320@120Hz with DSC(HDMI*), 7680x4320@165Hz with DSC(DP)[3]	3x DP 2.1b UHBR20, 1x HDMI® 2.1b FRL	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

[2], [3] DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 165Hz with DP 2.1b, DSC. Up to 8K 12-bit HDR at 120Hz With HDMI® 2.1b.

### **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 4 independent displays via onboard ports (2x DP, 1x HDMI®, and 1x optional Flex IO), more displays support via discrete graphics

### Chipset

#### Chipset

Intel® Q870 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 128GB DDR5

### **Memory Slots**

Four DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

### Memory Type\*\*

- DDR5-4400<sup>[2]</sup>
- DDR5-4800<sup>[3]</sup>
- DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

#### Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4400 depending on the memory support capability of processor.



[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to six drives, 2x 3.5" HDD + 1x 2.5" HDD + 3x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
- M.2 SSD up to 2TB each<sup>[2]</sup>

### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance	-	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

RAID 0/1/5 support

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay and 2nd 3.5" bay are optional parts, and 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately.

### **Removable Storage**

#### Optical\*\*

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

Single speaker, 2W x1

# **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
500W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### **DESIGN**

### **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black



· No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tower (17L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

170 x 298 x 376 mm (6.7 x 11.7 x 14.8 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

275 x 395 x 540 mm (10.8 x 15.6 x 21.4 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

6.5 kg (14.3 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Packaging Weight**

9.8 kg (21.6 lbs, maximum configuration)

#### **Case Color**

Black

## Bays

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x 3.5" disk bay (optional, or bay comes with disk)
- · 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 5.0 x16
- One PCle® 4.0 x16 (x4 signal)
- Two PCIe® 3.0 x1
- Four M.2 slots (one for WLAN, three for SSD)

# **EOU**

Toolless cover, memory, disk, optical, extension card assembly / removal[3]

#### Stand

No stand

# Others

- · (Optional) Dust filter
- Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] To comply with UL 4200A, the toolless features are not available for the following countries: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Canada, Caribbean Group, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, TAA, Uruguay, USA, Venezuela.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### Network

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4, Intel® vPro® technology support, M.2 card[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN



#### **Optional Ethernet**

- 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8125BGS, 1x RJ-45, PCle® x1
- No optional Ethernet

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Intel® vPro® platform requires the hardware and software necessary to deliver the manageability use cases, security features, system performance, and stability that define the platform. For detailed vPro® support information, please refer to the System Management section.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

### **Optional Front Ports**

1x card reader

### Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR3, DSC)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x USB-C<sup>®</sup> (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with DisplayPort™ function and 5V@3A charging (Flex IO)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS (Flex IO)
- 1x DP 1.4 HBR2 (Flex IO)
- 1x VGA (Flex IO)
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), via 2-port adapter
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), via 2-port USB expansion card, PCle® x1
- 1x 2.5GbE RJ-45, via additional PCle® adapter
- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

## **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### **Security**

#### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

#### **Physical Locks**

### ThinkCentre M90t Gen 6



- (Optional) E-lock
- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

### **Fingerprint Reader**

No fingerprint reader

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- · Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected<sup>[1]</sup>
- · Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- Configuration change detection
- Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Self-healing BIOS (Level 2)
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Notes:

[1] Only available for the models with Chassis Intrusion Switch

### **MANAGEABILITY**

### **System Management**

### System Management[1]

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

### **SERVICE**

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year limited onsite service
- · No base warranty

Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

**Bundled Accessories\*\*\*** 



- DP to DVI dongle
- DP to HDMI® dongle
- HDMI® to VGA dongle
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)

### OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

### **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)

Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80% • Storage: 10% to 90%

 Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft) • Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### ENVIRONMENTAL

### Sustainability

#### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

97% PIC EPE cushion and 30% OBP bag FSC carton in packaging 85% PCC ABS in chassis 95% PCC ABS in KB/mouse 65% PCC ABS (EOS 2.4G wireless)

#### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers. PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories. EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- (Optional) TCO Certified 10
- ErP Lot 3
- **GREENGUARD®**
- RoHS compliant

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or selfdeclaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

### **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Noise
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

MIL-STD-810H military test passed (Low Pressure [Altitude], High Temperature, Low Temperature, Temperature Shock, Humidity, Sand and Dust, Vibration, Shock, Solar Radiation, Contamination by Fluids, Salt Fog)

• Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

### ThinkCentre M90t Gen 6



Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice







ntel.



intel

intel.



intel



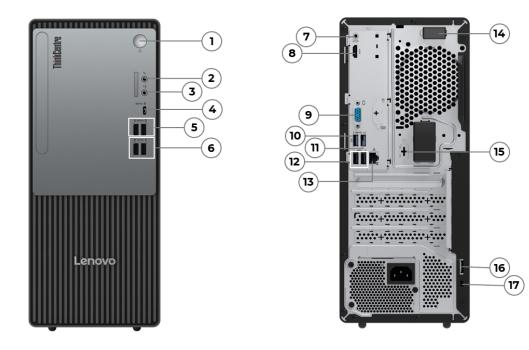
lank.



intel



# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	10. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On
2. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	11. 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	12. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer and 15W charging	13. Ethernet (RJ-45)
5. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	14. Smart cable clip slots *
6. 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps)	15. Serial *
7. Audio-out (3.5mm)	16. Padlock loop
8. HDMI 2.1 TMDS	17. Kensington Security Slot
9. VGA	

### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



### **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

#### **Processor Family**

Intel® H Series Core 5 (Series 2), 13th Generation Intel® Core™ i3 / i5 Processor

### **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- · No preload operating system

### **Monitor Support**

#### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 2 independent displays via onboard ports (1x VGA + 1x HDMI®)

### **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

## **Memory**

### Max Memory[1]

Up to 32GB DDR5-5200

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 SODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### Memory Type<sup>[2]</sup>

DDR5-5200

#### Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

[2] Installed memory is actually 5600MHz, but may run at 5200MHz depending on the memory support capability of processor.

### **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support\*\*[1]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

#### Storage Type\*\*\*

Disk Type	Interface	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

### **Removable Storage**

#### **Optical**

None

#### **Card Reader**

No card reader

### Multi-Media



#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

No speakers

### **Power Supply**

#### **Power Supply**

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### **DESIGN**

### **Input Device**

#### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 290 x 346 mm (5.71 x 11.42 x 13.62 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 4.36 kg (9.6 lbs)

#### **Packaging Weight**

Around 5.76 kg (12.76 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Eclipse black

### Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- For installing HDD, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit.

### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCIe® 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCIe® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)

#### **EOU**

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- · No support

### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY



#### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*[1]

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 2x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### **Rear Ports**

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### Optional Rear Ports\*\*\*

- 1x parallel
- 1x serial
- 1x 2nd serial

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

### SECURITY & PRIVACY

### **Security**

#### **Security Chip**

Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password

# ThinkCentre neo 30t Gen 5



- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- Cover tamper detected
- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)

#### SERVICE

### **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

### Base Warranty\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

- 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit (optional, or comes with 3.5" HDD disk)
- None

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

- Operating: 20% to 80%
- Storage: 10% to 90%

#### Altitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# Sustainability

### Material<sup>[1]</sup>

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in the device bag FSC certified carton

### Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.



PIC: Post Industry Content, recycled materials from internal factories.

EPE: Expanded Polyethylene.

OBP: Ocean Bound Plastic, reducing plastic spill into the sea.

FSC: Forest Stewardship Council.

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

#### 

**Green Certifications** 

(Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### **Other Certifications**

#### Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

  Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.









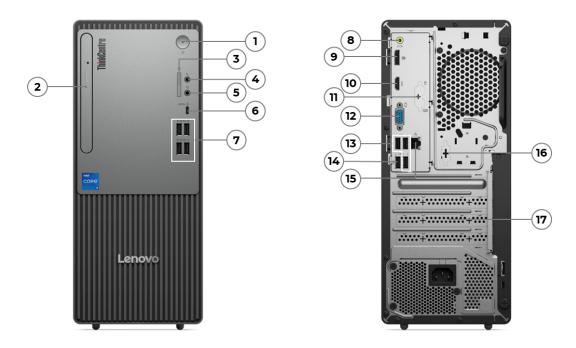








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	10. HDMI 2.1 TMDS
2. Optical drive *	11. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *
3. Card reader *	12. VGA
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. 3x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB), with Smart Power On
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	15. Ethernet (RJ-45)
7. 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Serial *
8. Audio-out (3.5mm)	17. Optional ports on expansion cards *
9. DisplayPort 1.4a (HBR2)	

#### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

13th / 14th Generation Intel $^{\circ}$  Core $^{\text{TM}}$  i3 / i5 / i7 Processor, or Intel $^{\circ}$  300 Processor

#### **Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3- 13100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.4GHz	P-core 4.5GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 13400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i7- 13700	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.2GHz / P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i3- 14100	4 (4 P-core + 0 E-core)	8	P-core 3.5GHz	P-core 4.7GHz	5MB L2 Cache / 12MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 730
Core i5- 14400F	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	9.5MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-
Core i5- 14500	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	11.5MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Core i7- 14700	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.4GHz / P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz	28MB L2 Cache / 33MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 770
Intel® 300	2 (2 P-core + 0 E-core)	4	P-core 3.9GHz	-	2.5MB L2 Cache / 6MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® UHD Graphics 710

# **Operating System**

### Operating System\*\*

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

### **Graphics**

### Graphics\*\*\*[1]

Graphics	Туре	Memory	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD graphics 710	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD graphics 730	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA), 4096x2304@60Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5
Intel® UHD graphics 770	Integrated	Shared	4096x2160@30Hz(HDMI®), 2048x1536@50Hz(VGA),	1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS, 1x VGA, 1x DP 1.4a HBR2	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5

### ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5



			4096x2304@60Hz(DP)		
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	5120x2880@60Hz(DP)	2x DisplayPort™ 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.6

#### Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

### **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

### **Chipset**

### Chipset

Intel® B760 chipset

### **Memory**

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

- DDR5-4800
- DDR5-5200
- DDR5-5600

### **Memory Protection**

Non-ECC

Notes:

- [1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
- [2] 64GB memory is special bid only

### **Storage**

### Max Storage Support[1]

Up to three drives, 1x 3.5"HDD + 1x 2.5"HDD + 1x M.2 SSD

- 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
- M.2 SSD up to 1TB
- 2.5" HDD bay is only for customer self upgrade[2]

#### **Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### **RAID**

No support

Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

### Removable Storage

Optical\*\*



- DVD-ROM, SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA 1.5Gb/s, slim (9.0mm)
- None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader (SD, SDHC, SDXC)
- No card reader

#### Multi-Media

#### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

### **Power Supply**

### Power Supply\*\*

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
180W	Fixed	85%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W <sup>[1]</sup>	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
380W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

#### Notas.

[1] Hybrid PSU sources configured for supply assurance; assembled product has maximum wattage of 258W.

### **DESIGN**

# **Input Device**

### Keyboard\*\*

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

### Mechanical

#### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

#### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

145 x 294 x 340 mm (5.71 x 11.57 x 13.39 inches)

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.6 kg (12.35 lbs)

### **Packaging Weight**

Around 7 kg (15.43 lbs)

### **Case Color**

Luna grey (front bezel), raven black (chassis)

### Bays<sup>[3]</sup>

- 1x 2.5" disk bay (optional)
- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay



#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle® 3.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length ≤ 185mm, height ≤ 100mm) or (length ≤ 118mm, height ≤ 110mm)
- Two M.2 slots (one for WLAN, one for SSD)

#### **EOU**

(Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)

#### Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

(Optional) 1x rear system fan

#### **Others**

Supports Smart Power On

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

[3] 2.5" HDD bay is optional part, only for customer self upgrade purpose and the hard drive is sold separately. Two onboard SATA ports support up to two drives of 2.5" HDD, 3.5" HDD and ODD.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®\*\*

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

### Onboard Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### **Optional Ethernet**

No optional Ethernet

### **Ports**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 4x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 4x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4a (HBR2)
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

### **Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x parallel
- 2x serial
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

 ${\sf USB4^{\scriptsize @}}\ 20{\sf Gbps}\ /\ {\sf USB}\ 3.2\ {\sf Gen}\ 2x2\ ({\sf SuperSpeed}\ {\sf USB}\ 20{\sf Gbps}){\rm :}\ 20\ {\sf Gbit/s};$ 



USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt<sup>™</sup> 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

### **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### Security

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified

#### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- · Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

#### **BIOS Security**

- Administrator password
- · Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- · Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Cover tamper detected
- Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- Never crash Self-healing
- · Secure wipe
- Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

#### Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

### **MANAGEABILITY**

### **System Management**

System Management[1]

None

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

### **SERVICE**

# **Warranty**<sup>[1]</sup>

#### Base Warrantv\*\*

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific



model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **ACCESSORIES**

### **Bundled Accessories**

#### **Bundled Accessories**

- DP to DVI donale
- Smart Cable (USB-A to USB-C®)
- None

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

# **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

#### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 10% to 90%

#### **∆**ltitude

- Operating: 0 m (0 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: 0 m (0 ft) to 12192 m (40,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

### Sustainability

#### Material

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in the device bag

FSC certified carton

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

#### 

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Silver Registered
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH
- TCO Certified 9.0

### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

### Other Certifications

### **Other Certifications**

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Feature with \*\* means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with \*\*\* means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

# ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 5



- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice









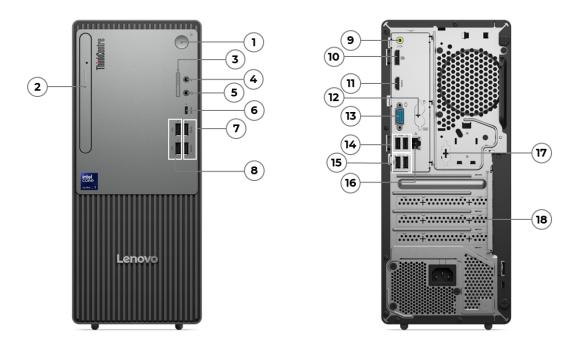








# **OVERVIEW**



1. Power button	10. DisplayPort		
2. Optical drive *	11. HDMI 2.1 TMDS		
3. Card reader *	12. 2x PS/2 ports (keyboard / mouse) *		
4. Microphone jack (3.5mm)	13. VGA		
5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	14. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)		
6. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), data transfer only	15. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps), with Smart Power On		
7. 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	16. Ethernet (RJ-45)		
8. 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)	17. Serial *		
9. Audio-out (3.5mm)	18. Optional ports on expansion cards *		

#### Notes:

• Items with \* are only available on selected models



# **PERFORMANCE**

### **Processor**

### **Processor Family**

Intel® Core™ Ultra 3 / 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

#### **Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU	Overall TOPS
Core Ultra 3 205 <sup>[1]</sup>	8 (4 P- core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 3.8GHz / E-core 3.2GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	16MB L2 Cache / 15MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 22 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 23 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 225F	10 (6 P- core + 4 E-core)	10	P-core 3.3GHz / E-core 2.7GHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	22MB L2 Cache / 20MB Intel® Smart Cache	-	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 19 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 235	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.4GHz / E-core 2.9GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E- core 4.4GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 27 TOPS
Core Ultra 5 245	14 (6 P- core + 8 E-core)	14	P-core 3.5GHz / E-core 3.0GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E- core 4.5GHz	26MB L2 Cache / 24MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 29 TOPS
Core Ultra 7 265	20 (8 P- core + 12 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	Max Turbo up to 5.3GHz / P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.6GHz	36MB L2 Cache / 30MB Intel® Smart Cache	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS	Up to 33 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Core Ultra 3 205 will be available on special bid

# Al (Artificial Intelligence)

### **AI PC Category**

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel $^{\circ}$  AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft $^{\circ}$  Copilot key or using Win + C.

# **Operating System**

### **Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

### **Graphics**

**Graphics**[1]



Graphics	Туре	Memory	AI TOPS (Peak)	Max Resolution	Connector	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	-	3840x2160@60Hz(HDMI®), 1920x1200@60Hz(VGA), 3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	**	
Intel® Arc™ A310 LP Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	-	3840x2160@60Hz(DP)	2x DP 1.4	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3050	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	108 TOPS	7680x4320@60Hz(HDMI®), 7680x4320@120Hz(DP)	1x HDMI® 2.1 FRL, 1x DP 1.4a	DirectX® 12, OpenGL 4.5

Notes:

[1] The information of integrated graphics are not applicable for the models with processor which has no integrated graphics inside (for the details, please refer to processor section).

### **Monitor Support**

### **Monitor Support**

Supports up to 3 independent displays via (HDMI®, DP and VGA), more displays support via discrete graphics

### Chipset

#### Chipset

Intel® B860 chipset

### Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

#### **Memory Slots**

Two DDR5 UDIMM slots, dual-channel capable

#### **Memory Type**

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

### **Storage**

#### Max Storage Support[1][2]

- Up to three drives, 1x 3.5" HDD + 2x M.2 SSD
  - 3.5" HDD up to 2TB
  - M.2 SSD up to 1TB each
- To install a HDD storage, 3.5" HDD screw and grommet kit is needed.

### **Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	RPM	Security
3.5" SATA HDD	SATA 6Gb/s	7.2K	_
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	-
M.2 2280 SSD	PCle® NVMe®, PCle® 4.0 x4	-	Opal 2.0

#### Notes:

[1] The max capacity of each disk type is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 3.5" HDD bracket kit is optional or comes with pre-configured HDD models.

### **Removable Storage**

#### **Optical**

- DVD-ROM, SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)
- DVD burner (DVD±RW), SATA connector, slim (9.0mm)



None

#### **Card Reader**

- 3-in-1 card reader
- · No card reader

### Multi-Media

### **Audio Chip**

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC623-CG codec

#### **Speakers**

- No speakers
- Single speaker, 2W x1

### **Power Supply**

### **Power Supply**

Power	Туре	Efficiency	Key Features
200W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
260W	Fixed	90%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
310W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz
400W	Fixed	92%	100-240V, 50-60Hz

### **DESIGN**

### **Input Device**

#### Keyboard

- Lenovo® Calliope Keyboard (USB connector), black
- Lenovo® Traditional Keyboard (USB connector), black
- · No keyboard

#### Mouse

- Lenovo® Calliope Mouse (USB connector), black
- No mouse

#### Mechanical

### **Form Factor**

Tower (13.6L)

### Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions	
All models (Max Dimension)	145 x 292.2 x 365 mm (5.71x 11.50 x 14.37 inches)	

#### Packaging Dimensions (WxDxH)

240 x 395 x 530 mm (9.45 x 15.55 x 20.87 inches)

#### Weight<sup>[2]</sup>

Around 5.8 kg (12.79 lbs)

#### **Packaging Weight**

Around 7.8 kg (17.2 lbs)

#### **Case Color**

Raven black

### Bays

- 1x 3.5" disk bay
- 1x slim ODD bay

#### **Expansion Slots**

- One PCle<sup>®</sup> 4.0 x16, full-height, length ≤ 233.6mm, height ≤ 117.5mm
- One PCle® 3.0 x1, full-height, (length  $\leq$  185mm, height  $\leq$  100mm) or (length  $\leq$  118mm, height  $\leq$  110mm)
- Three M.2 slots (one for WLAN, two for SSD)



#### **EOU**

- (Optional) toolless chassis open (toolless chassis screw required)
- No support

#### Cooling System (Fan & Cooler)

- (Optional) 1x rear system fan
- No System Fan

#### Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

### CONNECTIVITY

#### **Network**

#### WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 7 RTL8922AE, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4<sup>[2]</sup>
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

#### **Onboard Ethernet**

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111K, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

#### Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® operation (including Wi-Fi® 6, Wi-Fi® 6E, Wi-Fi® 7, etc.) is subject to the regulatory requirements of each country. Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] The bandwidth of WiFi 7 adapter is 160 MHz.

Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.

#### Ports<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Front Ports**

- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with data transfer and 15W charging
- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x microphone (3.5mm)

#### Rear Ports[2]

- 2x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one supports Smart Power On
- 1x HDMI® 2.1 TMDS
- 1x DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x VGA
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x line-out (3.5mm)

#### **Optional Rear Ports**

- 1x parallel
- 2x serial
- 2x PS/2

#### Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

### ThinkCentre neo 50t Gen 6



USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;

USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Thunderbolt™ 5: 80 Gbit/s (bidirectional), up to 120 Gbit/s in bandwidth boost mode for video-intensive applications.

[2] For video ports on discrete graphics, please see graphics section

### **SECURITY & PRIVACY**

### **Security**

### **Security Chip**

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

### **Physical Locks**

- (Optional) Smart Cable Clip
- Kensington® Security Slot™, 3 x 7 mm
- Padlock Loop

#### **Chassis Intrusion Switch**

- Chassis intrusion switch
- · No chassis intrusion switch

#### **BIOS Security**

- · Administrator password
- Hard disk password
- Power-on password
- Absolute persistence module
- Boot sequence control
- Boot without keyboard and mouse
- · Cover tamper detected
- · Configuration change detection
- · Individual USB port disablement
- Intel® BIOS guard
- · Never crash Self-healing
- Secure wipe
- · Secure boot
- Smart USB protection (allows keyboard / mouse only, blocks all storage devices)
- More BIOS security features, please visit <u>BIOS Simulator</u>

### SERVICE

### Warranty<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service

#### Notes:

[1] The warranty upgrades may be bundled with some models, please check the "Included upgrade" column in the specific model's configurations. For more service extensions, please go to <a href="https://smartfind.lenovo.com/">https://smartfind.lenovo.com/</a>. To learn more details of warranty policy, please access <a href="https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy">https://support.lenovo.com/warrantylookup/warrantypolicy</a>.

### **OPERATING REQUIREMENTS**

### **Operating Environment**

#### **Temperature**

Operating: 10°C (50°F) to 35°C (95°F)

• Storage: -40°C (-40°F) to 60°C (140°F)

### **Relative Humidity**

Operating: 20% to 80%Storage: 20% to 90%

### Altitude



- Operating: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 3048 m (10,000 ft)
- Storage: -15.2 m (-50 ft) to 10668 m (35,000 ft)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL**

### **Sustainability**

#### **Material**

85% PCC ABS used in the chassis 95% PCC recycled plastic used in USB keyboard/mouse 90% PIC recycled plastic EPE cushion 30% OBP used in the device bag FSC certified carton

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

### Green Certifications<sup>11</sup>

#### **Green Certifications**

- (Optional) ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- (Optional) EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS / WEEE / REACH

#### Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit <a href="https://compliance.lenovo.com">https://compliance.lenovo.com</a>.

#### Other Certifications

#### **Other Certifications**

TÜV Rheinland® Ultra Low Noise

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not
  responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS,"
  WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow
  disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to
  you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.







intel.





intel. intel.





intel

intel.

intel.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRAN-TY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo, Microsoft. Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft © Lenovo, 2025. All rights reserved. Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

#### Lenovo Services:

Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.

Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.

Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.

Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.

If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.

International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details. Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit http://psref.lenovo.com/ for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.